

HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

ROHL





HOUSE OF ROHL

PRESENTS

THE STORY OF A LIFE WELL CRAFTED™

We believe distinctive stories are what make life exceptional.

At House of Rohl®,
A portfolio of luxury décor brands,
We pursue the discovery of time-honored craft
That opens the door to stories unlike any other.

Stories of place and provenance.
Stories of dedication and passion.
Stories of artistry and heritage.

Through our collection of brands, you will find storied details that bring
endless curated design possibilities.
And the closer you look, the more you will see the details of your own story.

The story of a life well crafted

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE
LONDON



victoria ⊕ albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

HOUSE OF ROHL.

PRESENTS

ROHL

**GLOBALLY INSPIRED
UNIQUE DESIGNS**

At ROHL®, we search the world for the incomparable, seeking designs touched by hand or forged through new techniques, rooted in the past or looking toward the future. What results from our and fixtures with refined sensibility and unique provenance to elevate kitchens and baths to authentic luxury.

The elusive is now within reach.

TABLE OF CONTENTS—TAB GUIDE

THE PRICE BOOK IS DIVIDED INTO FIVE COLOR-CODED SECTIONS



RESOURCES

Collection Finish Guides	A16	Platform Finish Guides	A18	Component Finish Guides	A25	Product Terms	263
Care and Maintenance	264	Terms and Conditions	270				

SINKS

Allia	2	Stainless Steel	12	Eirene	72
-------	-------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------	--------------------

KITCHEN

Acqui	24	Apothecary	30	Campo	36	Eclissi	40
Graceline	46	Lombardia	50	Lux	54	Pirellone	60
Tenerife	64	Accessories	68				

BATH

Acqui	76	Amahle	90	Apadana	100	Apothecary	110
Arcana	120	Campo	132	Eclissi	142	Graceline	154
Lombardia	164	Modelle	176	Palladian	186	San Giovanni	196
Tenerife	208						

COMPONENTS

Lavatory Drains	218	Rough-in Valves	222	Shower	236
-----------------	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	--------	---------------------

PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
0126BS1	.256	1279.	.251	150127SA	.242
0126SBHS1	.253	1282.	.253	200127SA	.243
0126WO.	.255	1295.	.254	300073RHLOO	.233
0127DOF	.219	1300E.	.252	300127SB	.248
0127WO.	.254	1301E.	.252	310127SB	.248
0180SD	.69	1310.	.252	A1208	.166
0226BS1	.257	1311.	.252	A1401	.80
0326BS1	.256	1330.	.252	A1404	.79
0327WO.	.254	1440/5	.241	A1405/44.	.79
402HS5	.246	1440/6	.241	A1408	.78
0427WO.	.255	1440/8	.242	A1409	.78
0527WO.	.254	1455/12	.242	A1419	.78
733	9, 22	1455/16	.242	A1423	.78
735	9, 22	1475/12	.242	A1435	.28
736	9, 22	1505/12	.243	A1451	.28
738	9, 22	1505/24	.243	A1456WS	.26
743	9, 23	1505/3	.243	A1458WS	.26
744	10, 23	1505/6	.243	A1461WS	.26
1005N.	.232	1560.	.244	A1464	79, 123
1037/8	.239	1600.	.253	A1481IW	.137
1047/8	.240	1630.	.255	A1481LI	.203
1070/8	.239	1650.	.248	A1484IW	.138
1075/8	.238	1660.	.256	A1484LI	.204
1079/8	.241	5445.	.219	A1485IW	.138
1080/8	.237	5447.	.219	A1485LI	.203
1085/8	.237	5927.	.4	A1486IW	.138
1095/8	.256	5927SH.	.246	A1486LI	.204
1100/8E	.244	6307.	.4	A1489IW	.138
1101/8E	.245	6337.	.6	A1492IW	.137
1150/8	.245	6347.	.4	A1492LI	.203
1151/8	.245	6442.	.220	A1667	.27
1200.	.247	6497.	.5	A1679WS	.27
1201.	.247	7444.	.220	A1680	.28
1210.	.248	8446.	.219	A1803	189, 259
1230.	.248	16295	.247	A1901	.188
1250.	.250	16295/79.	.247	A1904	179, 188
1251.	.249	33640	.254	A1908	.188
1252.	.249	40126HS1	.245	A2202	.167
1260.	.249	40126HS3	.245	A2203	168, 258
1261.	.250	50126HS3	.246	A2203IW	135, 258
1262.	.250	50126MF3	.238	A2207	.166
1265.	.249	50126MF6	.238	A2208	.166
1266.	.250	50226HS3	.246	A2214	103, 113, 135, 146, 167, 211
1267.	.251	50326HS3	.246	A2218	.166
1270.	.251	60126MF6	.238	A2228	.166
1271.	.251	70127SA	.241	A2302	.199
1272E	.253	80126RS1	.238	A2303	200, 259
1277.	.249	100126RS1.	.240	A2307	.198
1278.	.250	100226RS1.	.240	A2314	.200

PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
A2328	198	AD09D3	102	AR00380	80, 124, 189
A3302i	135	AD16W1	103, 257	AS425	70
A3307	134	AD25WRH	105	AS450	70
A3318	134	AD25WTB18	106	AS525	70
A3358I	38	AD25WTB24	106	AS550	70
A3420	26	AD25WTP	105	BI00059	237
A3420S	27	AD25WTR	105	C82	244
A3430	52	AG600	69	C494	256
A3430S	52	AG700	70	C2503	81, 257
A3431	38	AKIT1435	28	C5574EXT	80, 189
A3608WS	26	AKIT1635	28	C7135	244
A3650/11WS	27	AKIT1901N	188	C50000	255
A3702i	134	AKIT2202N	167	CB01	7
A4212	169	AKIT2302N	199	CB02	21
A4214	169	AKIT3302N	135	CB03	21
A4264	169	AKIT8073	251	CC231OFWO	219
A4464	137	AL3220AF1	5	CD8000	255
A4564	202	AL3620AF1	6	CIS1/18	127
A4812	191	ALUM3019WS	7	CIS1/24	127
A4814	191	ALUM3319WS	7	CIS1/30	127
A4912	83	AM01D1	92	CIS4	127
A4912i	137	AM02D1	92	CIS7	126
A4914	82	AM08D3	92	CIS7D	126
A4914i	137	AM16W1	93, 146, 257	CIS8	126
A4917	83	AM25WRH	95	CIS18	126
A4923	202	AM25WTB18	96	COL01	8, 21
A4924	202	AM25WTB24	96	COL03	8, 21
A4964	82	AM25WTP	95	CP08D3	134
A5039L	234	AM25WTR	95	CP56D1	38
A5039X	234	AP01D1	112	CP62W1	38
A6881	191	AP02D1	112	CP70D1	38
A6885	191	AP08D3	112	CY57	62
A6886/18	192	AP09D3	112	CY657	62
A6886/24	192	AP16W1	113, 258	DC3142	261
A6886/30	192	AP25WRH	115	DC3143	261
A6892	191	AP25WTB18	116	DC3144	262
A8073	247	AP25WTB24	116	DC3146	262
AC7	123	AP25WTP	115	EC01D1	145
AC24	123, 258	AP25WTR	116	EC02D1	145
AC95	122	AP53D1	32	EC08D3	145
AC102	122	AP55D1	32	EC08W3	146
AC107	122	AP56D1	32	EC09D3	145
AC195	126	AP58D3	32	EC13W1	148
AC390	125	AP59D1	32	EC18W2	148
AC407	128	AP60D1	33	EC25WRH	148
AC720	125	AP62W1	33	EC25WTB18	149
ACKIT7383	122	AP65D1	33	EC25WTB24	149
AD01D1	102	AP70D1	33	EC25WTH	148
AD08D3	102	AP80SD	69	EC25WTP	148

PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
EC55D1	44	MB2045	157, 258	ROT7	84
EC56D1	44	MB2046	253	ROT7D	84
EC60D1	44	MB2048	159	ROT8	83
EC65D1	44	MB2051	159	ROT10	85
EC81	44	MB2090	159	ROT18	83
ERUB1916OV	74	MB7930	48	ROT19	83
ERUB2015RT	74	MB7930S	48	RSA3018	18
ERUB2216RT	74	MB7956	48	RSS1318	14
ERUB2217OV	74	MB7960	48	RSS1515	14
G1445	29	MBG1/18	160	RSS1718	15
G1655	29	MBG1/24	160	RSS2115	15
G7545	34, 39, 45, 49, 53, 58, 63, 67	MBG4	160	RSS2418	15
GKIT1445	29	MBG7	160	RSS2716	16
GKIT1655	29	MBG8	159	RSS3016	16
GKIT7545	34, 39, 45, 49, 53, 58, 63, 67	MD01D1	178	RSS3018	17
GRNSHBRDKIT1	8, 21	MD02D1	178	RSS3118	18
HRF-1000	71	MD08D3	178	RSS3318	17
HRK-2000	71	MD09D3	178	RSS3518	19
I00410	239	MD16W1	180, 259	RSS3618	17
I00412	240	MD25WRH	182	RT8000	81, 123, 257
I00597	240	MD25WTB18	182	RUWAF3020WS	19
ISE10082	10, 23	MD25WTB24	182	RUWAF3320WS	20
L0095	244	MD25WTP	181	RUWUM1515	14
LB62W1	52	MD25WTR	182	RUWUM3019	19
LB70D1	52	PI62W1	57, 63	RUWUM3319	20
LO1/18	170	PI70D1	63	RUWUM3619WS	20
LO1/24	170	QL66	45, 57	RUWUM4019WS	20
LO1/30	171	QN25UM	8	RUWUM5019WS	20
LO4	170	R23	232	SDABS2/3	262
LO7	170	R45	232	SDCI2	262
LO8	170	R51	232	SDCI2-3142	260
LS53	62	R77V3	27	SDCI2-3143	261
LS57	62	R104	233	SDCI2-3144	261
LS64	62	R105	232	SDCI2-3146	261
LS450	69	R1062BO	233	SDPVC2/3	262
LS850P	69	R7517	45, 57	SDPVC2/3-3142	260
MB01D1	156	R7519	56	SDPVC2/3-3143	260
MB06D4	93, 157	R7520	56	SDPVC2/3-3144	260
MB25WRH	159	R7521	56	SDPVC2/3-3146	260
MB62W1	48	R7581	56	SG08D3	198
MB70D1	49	R7581S	56	SG09UD3	198
MB0190	237	RH08WM	233	SG25WRH	203
MB2009	156	RH360	233	SG25WTB18	204
MB2019	156	RH0506F1	234	SG25WTB24	204
MB2030	156	RKIT7517	45, 57	SG25WTP	203
MB2037	157	ROT1/18	84	SG25WTR	204
MB2040N	158	ROT1/24	84	SHC-1	10, 23
		ROT1/30	85	SLM02	239
		ROT4	84	SLM03	241

PRODUCT GUIDE

PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE	PART	#PAGE
SLM05	.239	TE25WRH	.213	TTD23W1	82
SR-3019S	.8, 22	TE25WTB24	.214	TTD44W1	81
SY300	.171	TE25WTH	.214	TTD45W1	82
TAC23W1	.125	TE25WTP	.213	TTD47W1	82
TAC44W1	.124	TE55D1	.66	TTD51W1	81
TAC45W1	.125	TE56D1	.66	TTE01W2	.211
TAC47W1	.125	TE62W1	.66	TTE06HF1	.211
TAC51W1	.124	TE65D1	.66	TTE12W2	.213
TAD06HF1	.103	TE70D1	.66	TTE13W1	.213
TAD06W3	.103	TEC06HF1	.146	TTE18W1	.213
TAD08W3	.102	TEC23W1	.147	TTE23W1	.212
TAD12W2	.104	TEC44W1	.147	TTE44W1	.212
TAD13W1	.105	TEC45W1	.147	TTE45W1	.212
TAD18W1	.105	TEC47W1	.147	TTE47W1	.212
TAD23W1	.104	TEC51W1	.147	TTE51W1	.212
TAD44W1	.104	TLB06HF1	.167	TTN23W1	.190, 201
TAD45W1	.104	TLB23W1	.168	TTN44W1	.190, 201
TAD47W1	.104	TLB44W1	.168	TTN45W1	.190, 202
TAD51W1	.103	TLB45W1	.169	TTN47W1	.190, 201
TAM06W3	.93	TLB47W1	.169	TTN51W1	.190, 200
TAM08W3	.92	TLB51W1	.168	U.1106	.71
TAM12W2	.94	TMB06HF1	.93, 157	U.1998	.71
TAM13W1	.95	TMB23W1	.158	U.PRF1	.71
TAM18W1	.95	TMB44W1	.158	V00275	.259
TAM23W1	.94	TMB45W1	.158	WI0123	.237
TAM44W1	.94	TMB47W1	.158	WSG5927	.4
TAM45W1	.94	TMB51W1	.157	WSG6307	.5
TAM47W1	.94	TMD06HF1	.179	WSG6327LG	.6
TAM51W1	.93	TMD06W3	.179	WSG6327SM	.6
TAP05HF1	.113	TMD08W3	.179	WSG6347	.4
TAP08W3	.113	TMD12W2	.181	WSG6497	.5
TAP12W2	.115	TMD13W1	.181	WSGAL3220	.5
TAP13W1	.115	TMD18W1	.181	WSGAL3620	.6
TAP18W1	.115	TMD23W1	.180	WSGALUM3019WS	.7
TAP23W1	.114	TMD44W1	.180	WSGALUM3319WS	.7
TAP44W1	.114	TMD45W1	.181	WSGRSS1318	.14
TAP45W1	.114	TMD47W1	.180	WSGRSS1515	.14
TAP47W1	.114	TMD51W1	.180	WSGRSS1718	.15
TAP51W1	.114	TN731	.33, 39, 49, 52, 57, 63, 67	WSGRSS2115	.15
TCP23W1	.136	TPN06HF1	.188	WSGRSS2418	.16
TCP44W1	.136	TSG06HF1	.199	WSGRSS2716	.16
TCP45W1	.136	TSG08W3	.199	WSGRSS3016	.16
TCP47W1	.136	TSG08W3	.199	WSGRSS3018	.17
TCP51W1	.136	TSG23W1	.201	WSGRSS3318	.17
TE01D1	.210	TSG44W1	.200	WSGRSS3618	.18
TE02D1	.210	TSG45W1	.202	ZA386	.80, 124, 189
TE08D3	.210	TSG47W1	.201	ZA1038402	.80, 124, 135, 168, 189
TE09D3	.210	TSG51W1	.200	ZZ9314302/2	.81, 123
TE16W1	.211, 259	TTD06HF1	.79, 122		





PAIRED WITH EMTEK® AND SCHAUB

EMTEK® AND SCHAUB PAIRED WITH ROHL®

Discover timeless elegance and exceptional craftsmanship with the House of Rohl® portfolio of brands.

Explore our curated product selections, thoughtfully chosen to complement each other in design

and finish to elevate your space with seamless design harmony.



SCHAUB
Baker Edge Pull 5"
10022-UNBR



ROHL
Apothecary™ Bridge Pull-Down
Kitchen Faucet
AP58D3LMULB



EMTEK
Select Brass
R-Bar, Green Marble Lever
Square Rosette
5110US3NL.RAUS3NL.MRGN

EMTEK
Select Cabinet
18" Appliance Pull
86441.US3NL



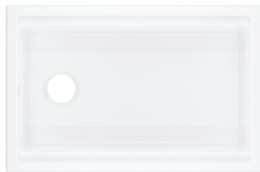
COMPLEMENTARY FINISHES

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
ROHL	Polished Chrome	Polished Nickel	Stain Nickel	Matte Black	Antique Gold	Unlacquered Brass
EMTEK	US26 Polished Chrome	US14 Polished Nickel	US15 Satin Nickel	US19 Flat Black	US4 Satin Brass	US3NL Unlacquered Brass
SCHAUB	US26 Polished Chrome	US14 Polished Nickel	US15 Satin Nickel	US19 Flat Black	SSB Signature Satin Brass	US3NL Unlacquered Brass



NOMENCLATURE

CODE EXAMPLES



SINK

AL UM 3019 WS 00
 1 2 3 4 5

- 1 Collection abbreviation
- 2 Undermount
- 3 Size of the sink
- 4 Low divide (LD), or Workstation (WS)
- 5 Finish



FAUCET

A3307 IW APC TO-2
 1 2 3

- 1 Product Code
- 2 Handle Choices*
- 3 Faucet Finish

* Indicate only if applicable

KEY CODES

- IL Industrial Lever
- L Lever
- LP Porcelain Lever
- XM Cross
- IW Circular Handle
- LM Metal Lever
- DM Dial Metal Handle

FINISH CODES

WH White	PN Polished Nickel	VG NEW FINISH Vintage Gold	00 White
BS Biscuit	STN Satin Nickel	ULB Unlacquered Brass Living Finish	68 Pergrame
APC Polished Chrome	MB Matte Black	IB Italian Brass	04 Satin Grey
BS Brushed Stainless Steel	BKS Black Stainless Steel	TCB Tuscan Brass* Living Finish	63 Satin Black
SS Stainless Steel	AG Antique Gold	SB Brushed Stainless Steel	

MIXED FINISHES*

- MBA Matte Black, Antique Gold
- MBU Matte Black, Unlacq. Brass
- MBO Matte Black, Orange

*For additional mixed finishes see the Eclissi kitchen and bath collections, on pages 40 and 142.

ROHL
DÉCOR
XPRESS



LUXURY ACCELERATED

SHIPS WITHIN TWO BUSINESS DAYS

House of Rohl® is excited to launch DécorXpress. DécorXpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days.* This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply. Scan the QR Code above for full DécorXpress availability.

Now available for select Kitchen and Bath Collections.

ELIGIBLE COLLECTIONS



ACQUI®

Kitchen | 24



ALLIA™

Kitchen | 2



CULINARIO™

Kitchen | 12



LUX™

Kitchen | 54



ACQUI

Bath | 76



APOTHECARY™

Bath | 110



GRACELINE®

Bath | 154



LOMBARDIA®

Bath | 164



SELF-SERVICE EXPANDED

WELCOME TO PORTAL

Our new self-service business site expands your capabilities with features to help you check inventory, view returns and see your order history with tracking details and more to help you manage your business efficiently.

Register at connect.houseofrohl.com

NEW SYSTEM CAPABILITIES INCLUDE

- Place new orders
- Submit new RGA request
- Check order status
- Check inventory
- Obtain order confirmations
- Integrated message area with robust editing tools for the system administration
- Get order shipment tracking details
- View and print packing slips
- Details on multi-ship orders
- Customer Administration roles by account for self-service user maintenance
- Search, view and track returns
- Download return authorization

KITCHEN COLLECTION










PRICE STRUCTURE

	PRICE STRUCTURE											
	TIER 1		TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)				
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI®	●		●	●					○	●	●	
APOTHECARY™	●		●	●	●		○	○	○			
CAMPO™	●		●	●	●	○			●	○	○	
ECLISSI™	●		●	●	●	●						
GRACELINE®	●		●	●	●	○	●	●	○			
LOMBARDIA®	●		●	●	●				●	○	○	
LUX™	●	○	●	●	●		●	○	○	○	○	○
PIRELLONE™	●		●	●	●							
TENERIFE™	●		●	●	●		●	●				
WARRANTY	L	L	L	L	5	5	5		X	5	X	L

L limited lifetime warranty | **5** 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) | **X** no express warranty
○ only available on select products

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COLLECTION

	PRICE STRUCTURE								
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
									
APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	
ACQUI®	●	●	●				●	●	●
AMAHLE	●	●	●	●	○	●	●		
APADANA	●	●	●	●		●			
APOTHECARY™	●	●	●	●		●	●		
ARCANA™	●	●	●					●	●
CAMPO™	●	●	●	●	○		●		●
ECLISSI™	●		●	●	●				
GRACELINE®	●	●	●	●		●	●		
LOMBARDIA®	●	●	●	●			●		●
MODELLE	●	●	●	●		●	●		
PALLADIAN	●	●	●					●	
SAN GIOVANNI	●	●	●				○		○
TENERIFE™	●	●	●	●		●			
WARRANTY	L	L	L	5	5	5	X	5	X

L limited lifetime warranty | **5** 5 year limited warranty (no express warranty for MBU finish) | **X** no express warranty
○ only available on select products

* LIVING FINISH

FINISH GUIDES

KITCHEN PLATFORM



KITCHEN MAIN PULL-DOWN FAUCET

	KITCHEN MAIN PULL-DOWN FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
CAMPO	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•	•						
GRACELINE	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				
LOMBARDIA	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	
LUX	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•
PIRELLONE	•		•	•	•							
TENERIFE	•		•	•	•		•	•				



KITCHEN MAIN BRIDGE PULL-DOWN FAUCET

	KITCHEN MAIN BRIDGE PULL-DOWN FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•						•	•	
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
CAMPO	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	



KITCHEN WALL MOUNT FAUCET

	KITCHEN WALL MOUNT FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•						•	•	

* LIVING FINISH

KITCHEN PLATFORM



KITCHEN PREP/BAR FAUCET

	KITCHEN PREP/BAR FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•						•	•	
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•	•						
GRACELINE	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				
LOMBARDIA	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	
LUX	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•
PIRELLONE	•		•	•	•							
TENERIFE	•		•	•	•		•	•				



POT FILLER FAUCET

	POT FILLER FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•					•	•	•	
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
CAMPO	•		•	•	•				•			
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•							
GRACELINE	•		•	•	•		•	•				
LOMBARDIA	•		•	•	•				•			
LUX	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	
PIRELLONE	•		•	•	•		•	•				
TENERIFE	•		•	•	•		•	•				

* LIVING FINISH

FINISH GUIDES

KITCHEN PLATFORM



KITCHEN FILTER FAUCET

	KITCHEN FILTER FAUCET											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•					•	•	•	
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•			
CAMPO	•		•	•	•				•		•	
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
GRACELINE	•		•	•	•		•	•				
LOMBARDIA	•		•	•	•				•		•	
LUX	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•
PIRELLONE	•		•	•	•							
TENERIFE	•		•	•	•		•	•				



KITCHEN HOT WATER DISPENSER

	KITCHEN HOT WATER DISPENSER											
	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)					TIER 3 (C + 50%)					
	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*	SB
ACQUI	•		•	•	•				•	•	•	
APOTHECARY	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
CAMPO	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
GRACELINE	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
LOMBARDIA	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
LUX	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
PIRELLONE	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
SAN JULIO	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	
TENERIFE	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	

* LIVING FINISH

BATH PLATFORM



LAVATORY SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
APOTHECARY	•	•	•	•		•	•		
CAMPO	•	•	•	•			•		•
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•				
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•	•			•		•
MODELLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•	•					•
TENERIFE	•	•	•	•		•			



LAVATORY WIDESPREAD FAUCET

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
APOTHECARY	•	•	•	•		•	•		
ARCANA	•	•	•					•	•
CAMPO	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•				
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•	•			•		•
MODELLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
PALLADIAN	•	•	•					•	
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•						•
TENERIFE	•	•	•	•		•			

* LIVING FINISH

FINISH GUIDES

BATH PLATFORM



LAVATORY WALL MOUNT FAUCET

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
APOTHECARY	•	•	•	•		•	•		
CAMPO	•	•	•	•			•		•
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•				
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•	•			•		•
MODELLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•						•
TENERIFE	•	•	•	•		•			




TUB FILLER FLOOR MOUNT










	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
APOTHECARY	•	•	•	•		•	•		
ARCANA	•	•	•					•	•
CAMPO	•	•	•	•			•		•
ECLISSI	•		•	•	•				
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•			
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•	•			•		•
MODELLE	•	•	•	•		•			
PALLADIAN	•	•	•					•	
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•						•
TENERIFE	•	•	•	•		•			

* LIVING FINISH


BATH PLATFORM










TUB FILLER WALL MOUNT



	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
									
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
ARCANA	•	•	•					•	•
CAMPO	•	•	•	•			•		•
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•	•			•		•
PALLADIAN	•	•	•					•	
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•						•

TUB FILLER DECK MOUNT












	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
									
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•			
PALLADIAN	•	•	•				•	•	•
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•	•					•

* LIVING FINISH

BATH PLATFORM



TUB FILLER SPOUT

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C + 35%)				TIER 3 (C + 50%)			
									
	APC	PN	STN	MB	MIXED	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
ACQUI	•	•	•				•	•	•
AMAHLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
APADANA	•	•	•	•		•			
APOTHECARY	•	•	•	•		•	•		
ARCANA	•	•	•					•	•
CAMPO	•	•	•	•			•		•
ECLISSI	•		•	•					
GRACELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
LOMBARDIA	•	•	•				•		•
MODELLE	•	•	•	•		•	•		
PALLADIAN	•	•	•					•	
SAN GIOVANNI	•	•	•						•
TENERIFE	•	•	•	•		•			

* LIVING FINISH

KITCHEN COMPONENT




















KITCHEN ACCESSORIES: PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)				TIER 3 (C+50%)				
		APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
	AP80SD Page 69	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		
	O180SD Page 69	●		●	●	●	●	●			
	LS450 Page 69	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	
	LS850P Page 69	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
	AG600 Page 69	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	AG700 Page 70	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
	AS450 Page 70	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	AS550 Page 70	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
	AS425 Page 70	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	AS525 Page 70	●		●	●	●			●	●	●
	SHC-1 Page 10	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT












SHOWERHEADS: PRICE STRUCTURE

		TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
									
		APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
	MB0190 Page 237	●	●	●	●		●		●
	WI0123 Page 237	●	●	●					●
	BI00059 Page 237	●	●	●	●		●		●
	1085/8 Page 237	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	1080/8 Page 237	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	50126MF3 Page 238	●	●	●	●	●			
	50126MF6 Page 238	●	●	●	●				
	60126MF6 Page 238	●	●	●	●				
	80126RS1 Page 238	●	●	●	●		●		●
	1075/8 Page 238	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	1070/8 Page 239	●	●	●					

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT

SHOWERHEADS: PRICE STRUCTURE












	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 1037/8 Page 239	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 SLM02 Page 239	●	●	●	●				
 SLM05 Page 239	●	●	●	●			●	
 I00410 Page 239	●	●	●	●			●	●
 I00412 Page 240	●	●	●	●				●
 100126RS1 Page 240	●	●	●	●	●			
 I00597 Page 240	●	●	●	●				
 100226RS1 Page 240	●	●	●	●	●			
 1047/8 Page 240	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 1079/8 Page 241	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 SLM03 Page 241	●	●	●	●				

* LIVING FINISH

FINISH GUIDES

BATH COMPONENT

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 1440/5 Page 241	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1440/6 Page 241	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 70127SA Page 241	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1440/8 Page 242	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1455/12 Page 242	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1475/12 Page 242	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 150127SA Page 242	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1455/16 Page 242	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 200127SA Page 243	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1505/3 Page 243	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
 1505/6 Page 243	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT

SHOWER ARMS: PRICE STRUCTURE



1505/12

[Page 243](#)

1505/24












[Page 243](#)

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
1505/12	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1505/24	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT


















HANDSHOWERS: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 C7135 Page 244	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 1100/8E Page 244	●	●	●			●	●	●
 1101/8E Page 245	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 40126HS1 Page 245	●	●	●	●	●			
 1150/8 Page 245	●	●	●				●	●
 1151/8 Page 245	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 40126HS3 Page 245	●	●	●	●	●			
 402HS5 Page 246	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 50126HS3 Page 246	●	●	●	●	●			
 50226HS3 Page 246	●	●	●	●	●		●	
 50326HS3 Page 246	●	●	●	●	●		●	

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT

HANDSHOWER SETS: PRICE STRUCTURE




	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
								
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 AKIT8073 Page 251	●	●	●			●		●
 1301E Page 252	●	●	●			●	●	●
 1300E Page 252	●	●	●			●	●	●
 1310 Page 252	●	●	●				●	●
 1311 Page 252	●	●	●			●	●	●
 1330 Page 252	●	●	●			●	●	●
 MB2046 Page 253	●	●	●	●	●	●		
 1600 Page 253	●	●	●	●				
 0126SBHS1 Page 253	●	●	●	●	●			

* LIVING FINISH

FINISH GUIDES

BATH COMPONENT





SHOWER OUTLET: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 1295 Page 254	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 33640 Page 254	●	●	●	●		●		●
 0127WO Page 254	●	●	●	●	●			
 0527WO Page 254	●	●	●	●	●	●		
 0327WO Page 254	●	●	●	●		●		
 0427WO Page 255	●	●	●	●	●	●		
 0126WO Page 255	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* LIVING FINISH

BATH COMPONENT

BODY SPRAYS: PRICE STRUCTURE

	TIER 1	TIER 2 (C+35%)			TIER 3 (C+50%)			
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB*	IB	TCB*
 0326BS1 Page 256	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 0126BS1 Page 256	●	●	●	●	●			
 1095/8 Page 256	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
 0226BS1 Page 257	●	●	●	●	●	●		

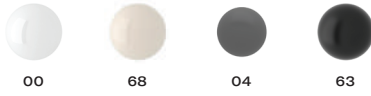
* LIVING FINISH



ALLIA™

Since 1892, Allia™ fine fireclay sinks have been crafted in Limoges, the region celebrated for exemplary porcelain. It is in this part of France where clay is remarkably durable and richly lustrous. Each Allia sink is covered with a thick layer of luminous glaze, which fuses with the clay to provide an extremely strong surface combined with a resplendent sheen. Impervious to stains and chips, Allia sinks are as easy to maintain as they are beautiful to behold. Our range of shapes and styles give pure functionality a high-gloss tone.

FINISH OPTIONS



00 68 04 63

SINK GRID



WH BS SS

BAR/FOOD PREP SINK



5927
P.4

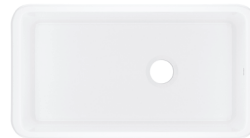
KITCHEN SINKS



6347
P.4



6307
P.4



6497
P.5

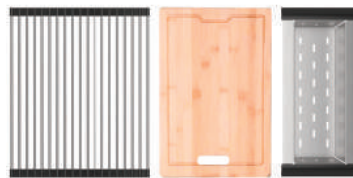


AL3220AF1
P.5

WORKSTATION SINKS



ALUM3019WS
P.7

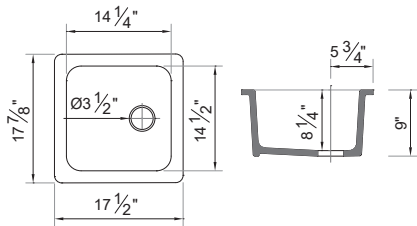


ACCESSORIES SOLD SEPARATELY



ALUM3319WS
P.7

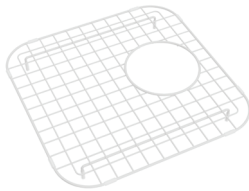
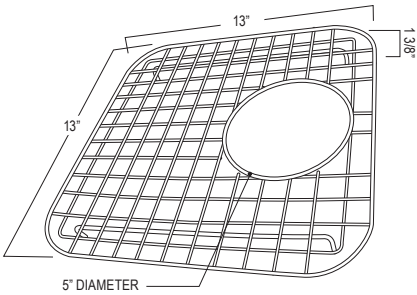
5927 Allia™ 18" Fireclay Single Bowl Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Sink



	00	68	04	63
5927-	1168	1468	1468	1468

- Can be installed as an undermount or drop-in. For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- 21" (53.34 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Includes "ALLIA PARIS" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSG5927

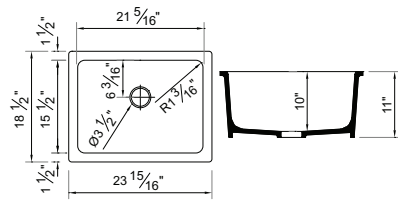
WSG5927 Wire Sink Grid For 5927 Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSG5927	298	298	298

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

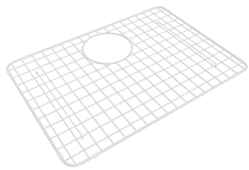
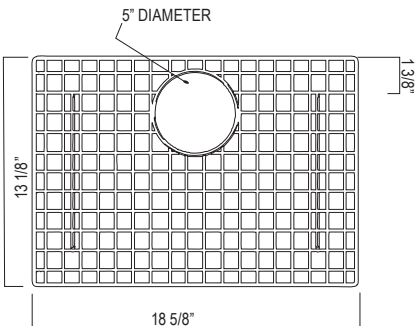
6347 Allia™ 24" Fireclay Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Or Laundry Sink



	00	68	04	63
6347-	1358	1658	1658	1658

- Can be installed as an undermount or drop-in. For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- 27" (67.31 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Includes "ALLIA PARIS" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSG6347

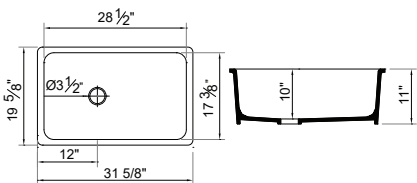
WSG6347 Wire Sink Grid For 6347 Kitchen Or Laundry Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSG6347	348	348	348

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

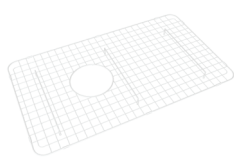
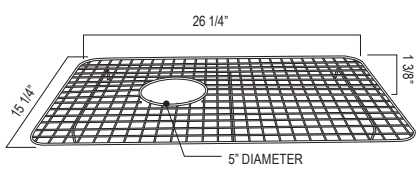
6307 Allia™ 32" Fireclay Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink



	00	68	04	63
6307-	1408	1708	1708	1708

- Can be installed as an undermount or drop-in. For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Includes "ALLIA PARIS" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSG6307

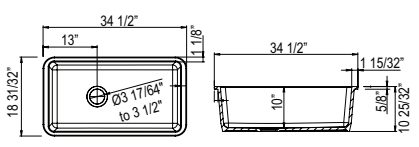
WSG6307 Wire Sink Grid For 6307 Kitchen Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSG6307	328	328	328

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

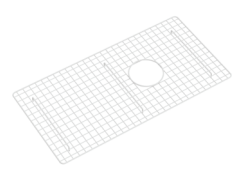
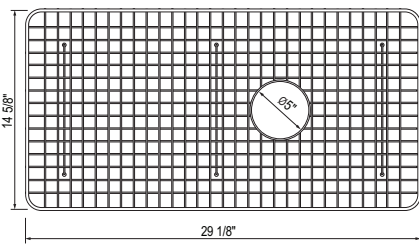
6497 Allia™ 34" Fireclay Single Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink



	00	68	04	63
6497-	1418	1718	1718	1718

- Can be installed as an undermount or drop-in. For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Includes "ALLIA PARIS" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSG6497

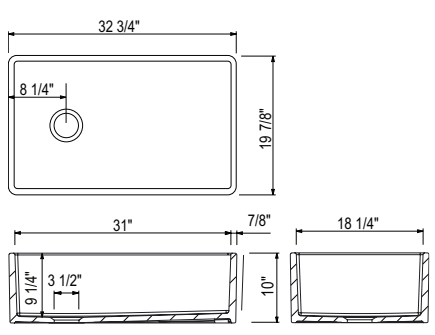
WSG6497 Wire Sink Grid For 6497 Kitchen Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSG6497	408	408	408

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

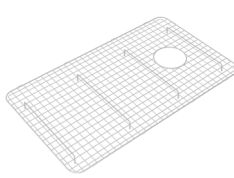
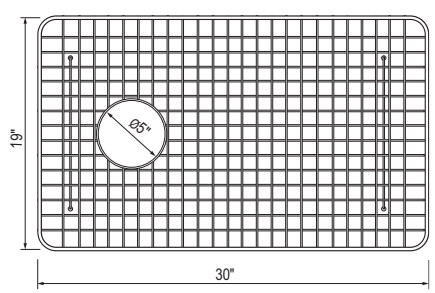
AL3220AF1 Allia™ 32" Fireclay Single Bowl Farmhouse Apron Front Kitchen Sink



	00	68	04	63
AL3220AF1	1748	2048	2048	2048

- Reversible install
- Includes "ROHL" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGAL3220

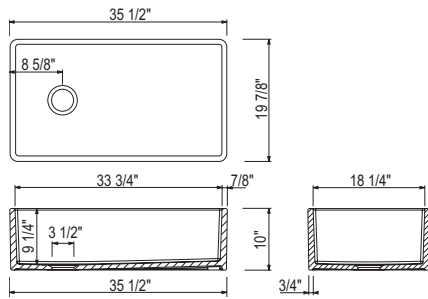
WSGAL3220 Wire Sink Grid for AL3220AF1 Kitchen Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSGAL3220	338	338	338

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

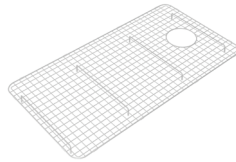
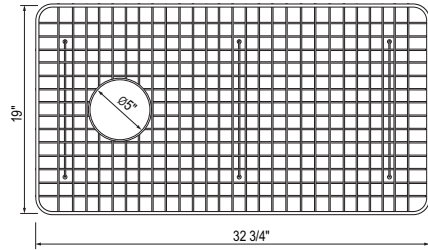
AL3620AF1 Allia™ 36" Fireclay Single Bowl Farmhouse Apron Front Kitchen Sink



AL3620AF1	00	68	04	63
	1878	2178	2178	2178

- Reversible install
- Includes "ROHL" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- 39" (99.06 cm) minimum cabinet size
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGAL3620

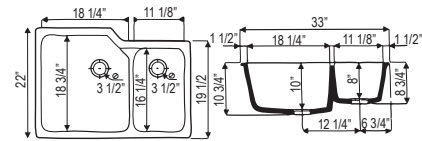
WSGAL3620 Wire Sink Grid for AL3620AF1 Kitchen Sink



WSGAL3620	WH	BS	SS
	478	478	478

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

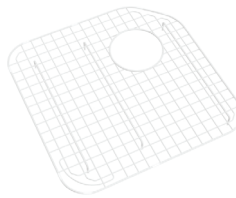
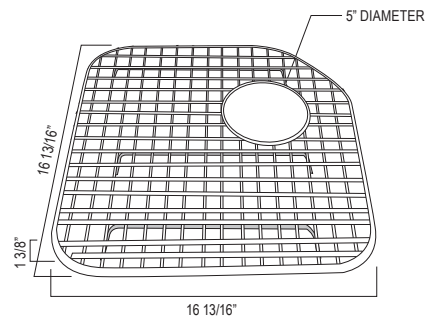
6337 Allia™ 33" Fireclay 2 Bowl Undermount Kitchen Sink



6337-	00	68	04	63
	1618	1918	1918	1918

- Can be installed as an undermount or drop-in. For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Includes "ALLIA PARIS" badge
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSG6327LG and WSG6327SM

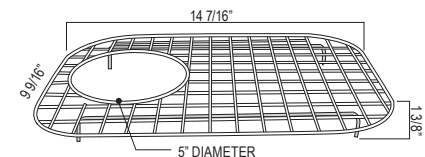
WSG6327LG Wire Sink Grid For 6337 Kitchen Sinks Large Bowl



WSG6327LG	WH	BS	SS
	308	308	308

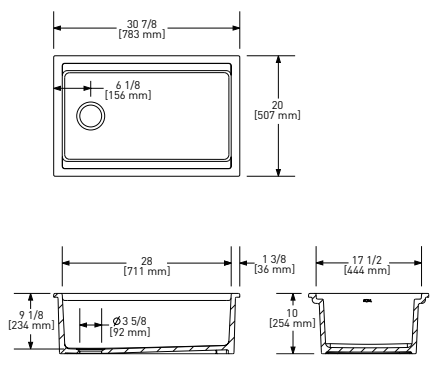
- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

WSG6327SM Wire Sink Grid For 6337 Kitchen Sinks Small Bowl



WSG6327SM	WH	BS	SS
	308	308	308

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface



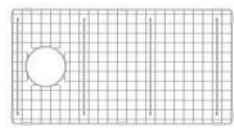
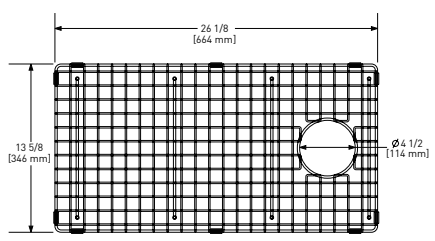
ALUM3019WS Allia™ 30" Fireclay Undermount Chef/Workstation Sink



	00	68	04	63
ALUM3019WS	1648	1948	1948	1948

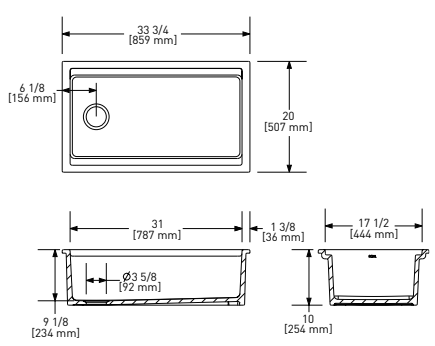
- Reversible install
- Includes "ROHL" badge
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- For undermount installation order optional QN25UM: \$159
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGALUM3019WS
- For optimal functionality add the CBO1 cutting board, COL01 colander, and SR-3019 drying rack.

WSGALUM3019WS Wire Sink Grid for ALUM3019WS Kitchen Sink

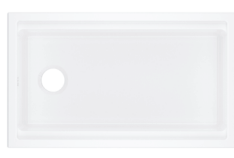


	WH	BS	SS
WSGALUM3019WS	298	298	298

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface



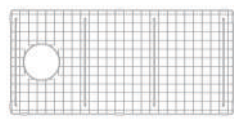
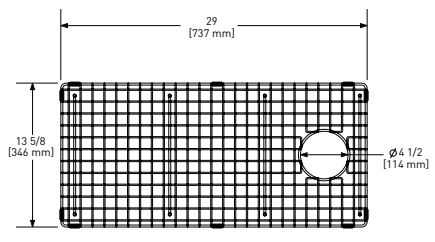
ALUM3319WS Allia™ 33" Fireclay Undermount Chef/Workstation Sink



	00	68	04	63
ALUM3319WS	1818	2118	2118	2118

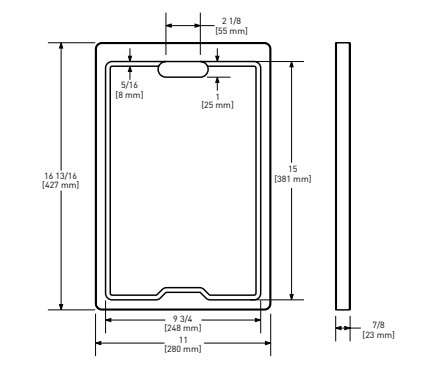
- Reversible install
- Includes "ROHL" badge
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- For undermount installation order optional QN36UM: \$191
- Due to ±1% dimensions, it is recommended that the cabinet construction is finalized upon receipt of the sink
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGALUM3319WS
- For optimal functionality add the CBO1 cutting board, COL01 colander, and SR-3019 drying rack.

WSGALUM3319WS Wire Sink Grid for ALUM3319WS Kitchen Sink



	WH	BS	SS
WSGALUM3319WS	318	318	318

- Biscuit (BS) finish coordinates with Allia Fireclay Pergame (68) sinks. Stainless Steel (SS) and White (WH) finishes also available.
- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

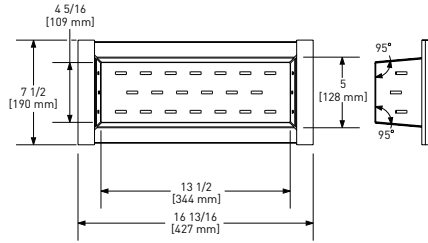
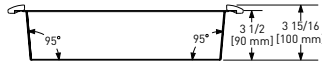


CBO1 Cutting Board For Undermount Workstation Sinks



	\$
CBO1	51

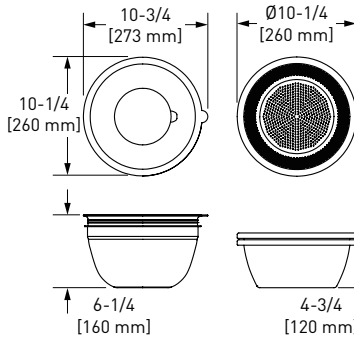
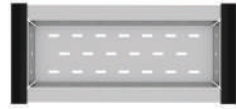
- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS



COL01 Colander For Undermount Workstation Sinks

COL01	SS	86
-------	----	----

- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS

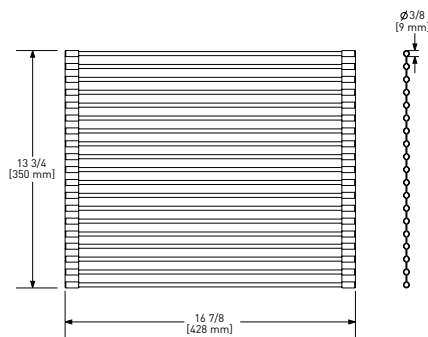


COL03 Colander and Mixing Bowl With Lid and Grating Inserts For Workstation Sinks

NEW

COL03	\$	307
-------	----	-----

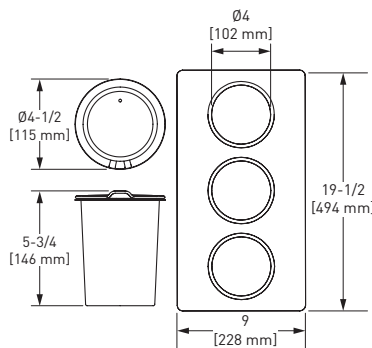
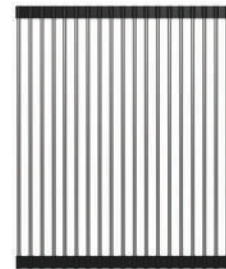
- Includes board, mixing bowl, colander, lid and 3 inserts: mandoline slicer, large hole grater and small hole grater
- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWAF3020WS, RUWAF3320WS, RUWUM5019WS



SR-3019S Drying Rack For Undermount Workstation Sinks

SR-3019S	SS	79
----------	----	----

- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS

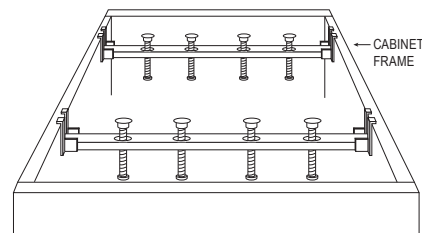


GRNSHBRDKIT1 Accessories Board With Cups For Workstation Sinks

NEW

GRNSHBRDKIT1	\$	204
--------------	----	-----

- Includes board, one utensil cup and two garnish cups
- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWAF3020WS, RUWAF3320WS, RUWUM5019WS

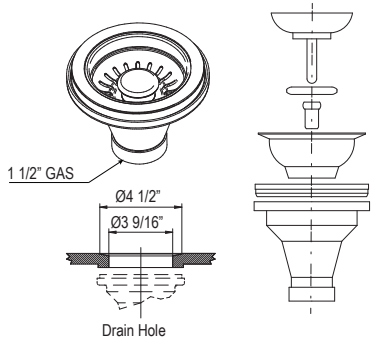


QN25UM 25" Undermount Sink Installation Kit

QN25UM	\$	159
--------	----	-----

- Allows easy undermount installation for kitchen and bar/food prep sinks
- For use with undermount sinks only
- Not appropriate for apron front sinks from Shaws and Allia
- Rated for 175 lbs/79 kg when installed properly
- For 36" (91.44 cm) cabinets, order QN36UM: \$191



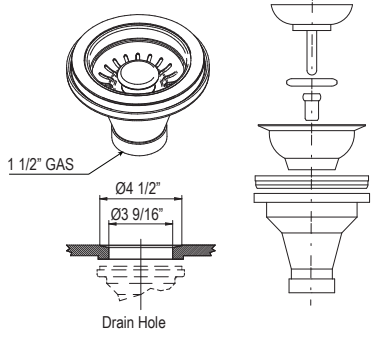


736 Basket Strainer



736	APC
	188

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53

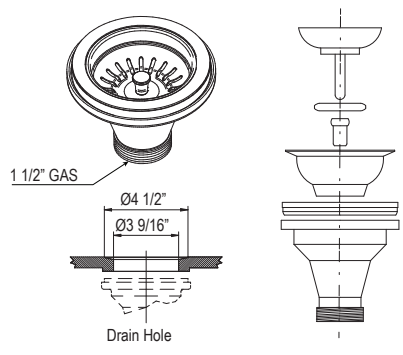


738 Basket Strainer



	PN	STN	MB	BKS	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
738	254	254	254	348	348	282	348	348	348

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53

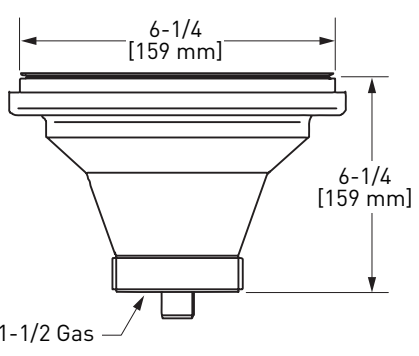


733 Basket Strainer



733	APC
	138

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish



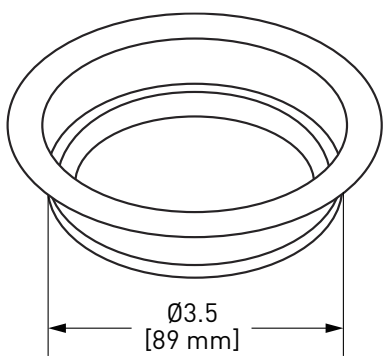
735 Basket Strainer



	WH	PN	STN	MB	BK	BKS
735	218	295	295	295	295	327

	SEG	EG	ULB	IB	TCB
735	327	327	327	327	327

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish



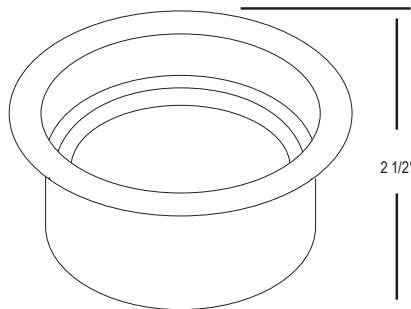
743 Disposal Flange



	WH	BS	APC	PN	STN	MB	BK	BKS
743	228	228	228	308	308	308	308	342

	SEG	EG	AG	VG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
743	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342

- Not compatible with Waste King
- For use with 744 disposal stopper
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings

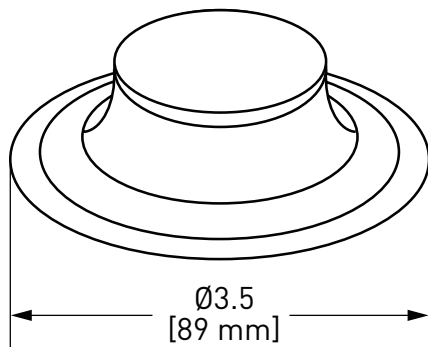


ISE10082 Extended Disposal Flange



	WH	APC	PN	STN	SS	BKS	SEG
ISE10082	308	308	416	416	416	462	462
	EG	AG	VG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
ISE10082	462	462	462	462	462	462	462

- Not compatible with Waste King
- For use with 745 or 744 disposal stopper
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings

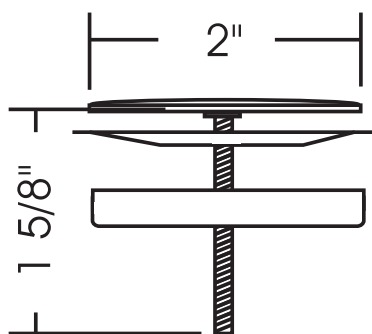


744 Disposal Stopper



	WH	APC	PN	STN	MB	BKS
744	188	188	254	254	254	282
	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB	
744	282	282	282	282	282	

- For use with ISE10082 and 744 disposal flange
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover



	WH	APC	PN	STN	MB	BK
SHC-1	30	28	40	40	40	40
	EG	AG	VG	IB	EB	
SHC-1	44	44	44	44	44	

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



COLLECTION
FINISH GUIDES

PLATFORM
FINISH GUIDES

COMPONENT
FINISH GUIDES

ALLIA
FIRECLAY SINKS

STAINLESS
STEEL SINKS

ACQUI

APOTHECARY

CAMPO



STAINLESS STEEL

The sleek Italian-style design of a ROHL® Luxury Stainless Steel Sink is equal to its unparalleled craftsmanship. Industrial-grade, thick-gauge stainless steel gives it long-lasting fortitude. Innovations like splash-muffling technology and a rounded bottom edge make a ROHL® sink easy to work with, easy to clean and stunning to look at. Designed with chefs in mind, this sink is the high-performance, strikingly-styled sink for luxury kitchens.

FINISH OPTIONS



SB

BKS

SINK GRID



SS

BKS

STAINLESS STEEL

BAR/FOOD PREP SINKS



RSS1318
[P.14](#)

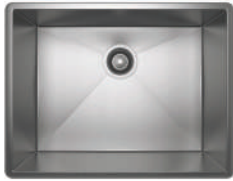


RSS1515
[P.14](#)



RSS1718
[P.15](#)

FORZE



RSS2115
[P.15](#)



RSS2418
[P.15](#)



RSS2716
[P.16](#)



RSS3016
[P.16](#)

PROSCENIO

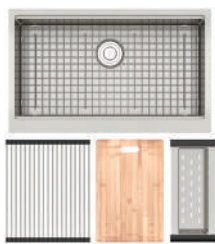


RSA3018
[P.18](#)

CULINARIO



RUWUM3019
[P.19](#)



RUWAF3320WS
[P.20](#)

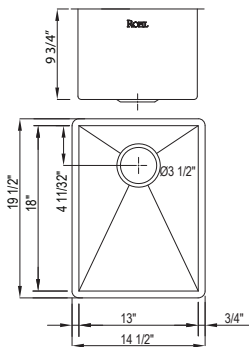


RUWUM3619WS
[P.20](#)



RUWUM5019WS
[P.20](#)

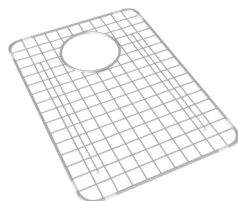
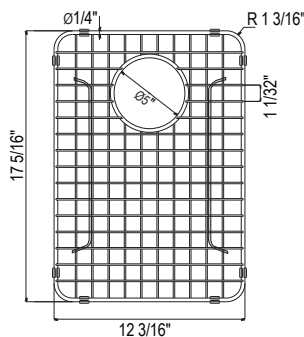
RSS1318 Forze™ 13" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Or Bar/Food Prep Sink



RSS1318	SB	1818
---------	----	------

- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 18" (45.72 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS1318

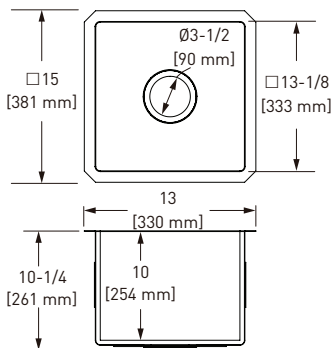
WSGRSS1318 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3118 & RSS1318 Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink



WSGRSS1318	SS	398
------------	----	-----

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

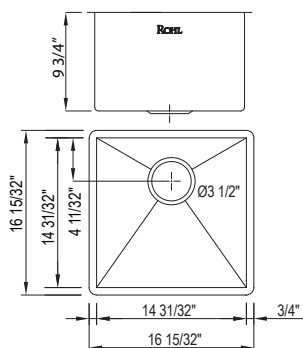
RUWUM1515 Culinario™ 15" Stainless Steel Kitchen Or Bar/Food Prep Sink



RUWUM1515	NEW	\$	1048
-----------	-----	----	------

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 18" (45.72 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only

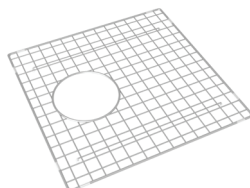
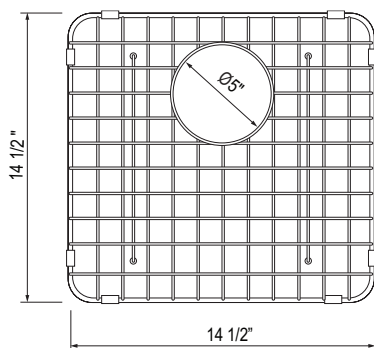
RSS1515 Forze™ 15" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Or Bar/Food Prep Sink



RSS1515	BKS	SB	3762	1868
---------	-----	----	------	------

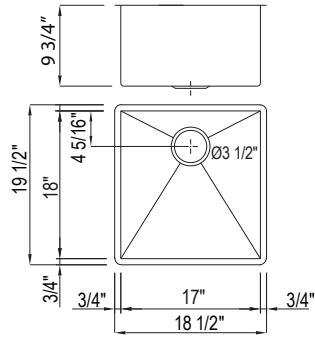
- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 18" (45.72 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS1515

WSGRSS1515 Wire Sink Grid For RSS1515 Stainless Steel Sink



WSGRSS1515	SS	BKS	258	387
------------	----	-----	-----	-----

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

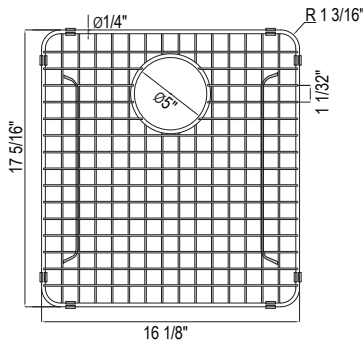


RSS1718 Forze™ 17" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Or Bar/Food Prep Sink

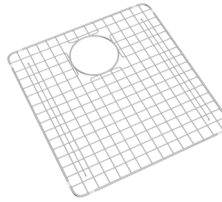


	BKS	SB
RSS1718	3884	1918

- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 21" (53.34 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS1718

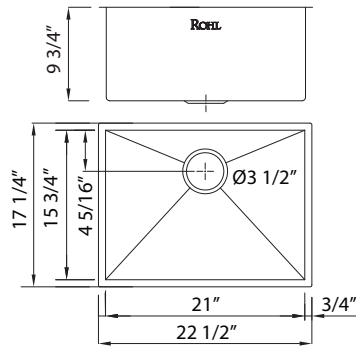


WSGRSS1718 Wire Sink Grid For RSS1718, RSS3518 And RSS3118 Kitchen Sinks

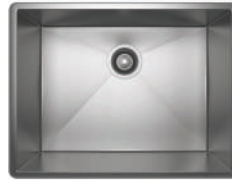


	SS	BKS
WSGRSS1718	278	417

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

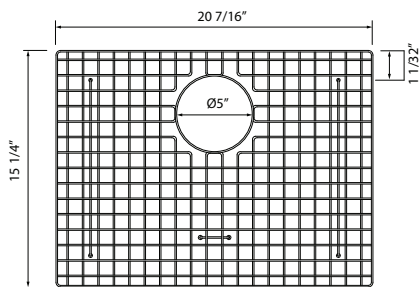


RSS2115 Forze™ 21" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Or Laundry Sink

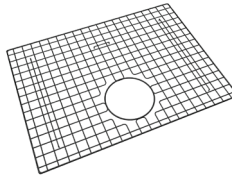


	SB
RSS2115	1938

- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 24" (60.96 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS2115

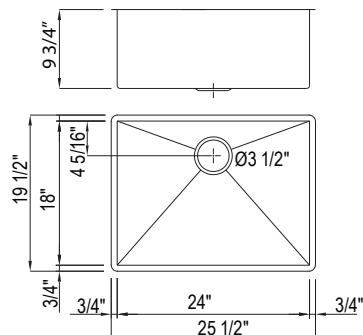


WSGRSS2115 Wire Sink Grid For RSS2115 Kitchen Or Laundry Sink



	SS
WSGRSS2115	387

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface



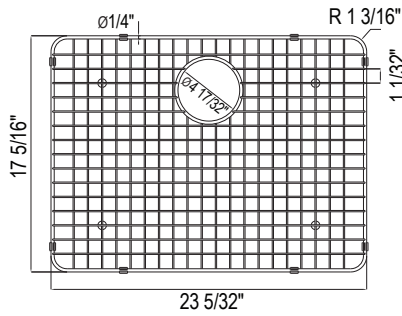
RSS2418 Forze™ 24" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink



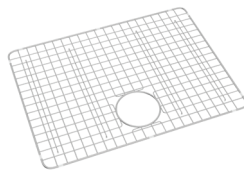
	BKS	SB
RSS2418	4349	1988

- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 27" (67.31 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS2418

WSGRSS2418 Wire Sink Grid For RSS2418 Kitchen Sink



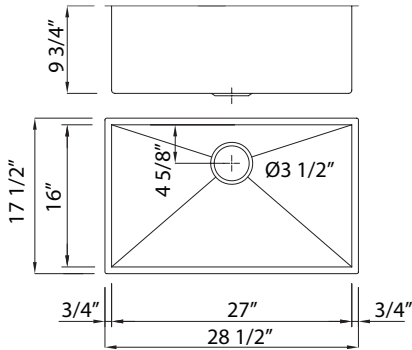
	SS	BKS
WSGRSS2418	318	477



- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

RSS2716 Forze™ 27" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

NEW



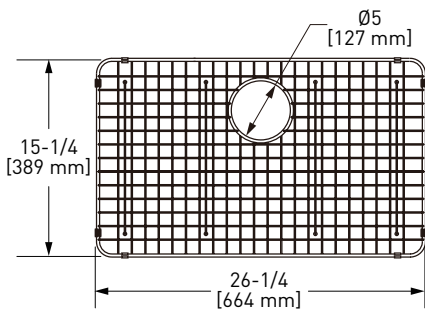
	SB
RSS2716	1988



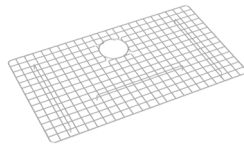
- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 30" minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS2716

WSGRSS2716 Wire Sink Grid For RSS2716 Kitchen Sink

NEW



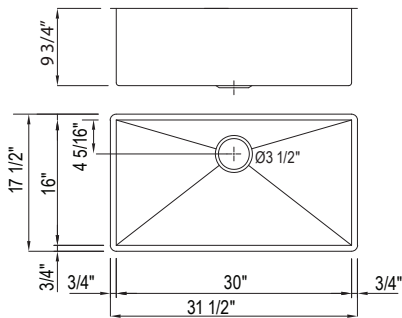
	SS
WSGRSS2716	318



- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

RSS3016 Forze™ 30" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

SB



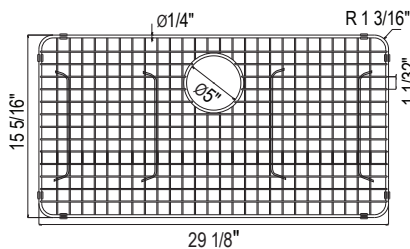
	SB
RSS3016	2158



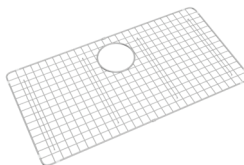
- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 33" minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS3016

WSGRSS3016 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3016 Kitchen Sink

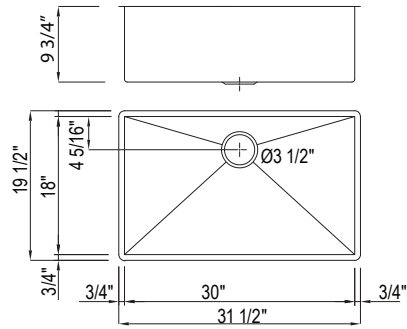
SS



	SS
WSGRSS3016	384



- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

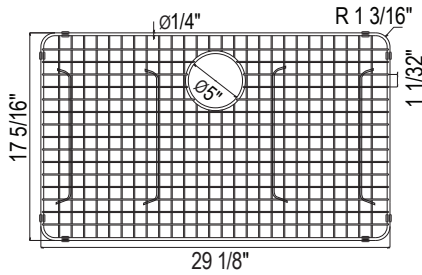


RSS3018 Forze™ 30" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

	BKS	SB
RSS3018	4221	2048

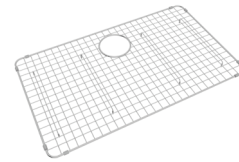


- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS3018

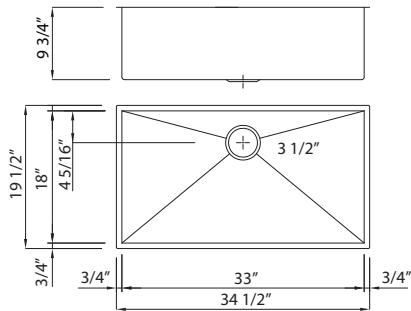


WSGRSS3018 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3018 And RSA3018 Kitchen Sinks

	SS	BKS
WSGRSS3018	397	596



- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

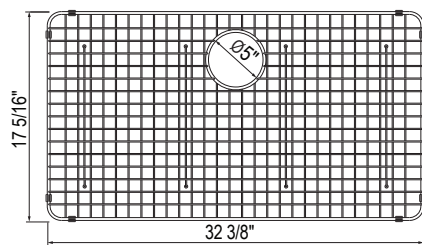


RSS3318 Forze™ 33" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

	BKS	SB
RSS3318	4348	2108

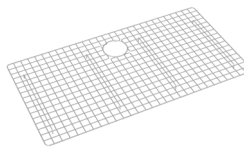


- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS3318

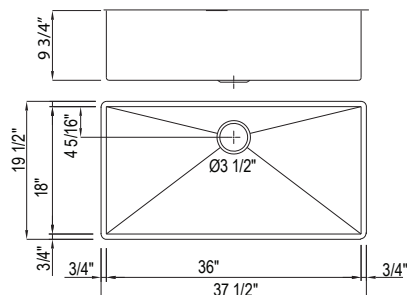


WSGRSS3318 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3318 Kitchen Sink

	SS	BKS
WSGRSS3318	444	666



- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface



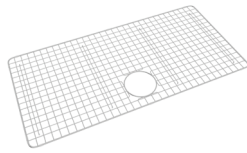
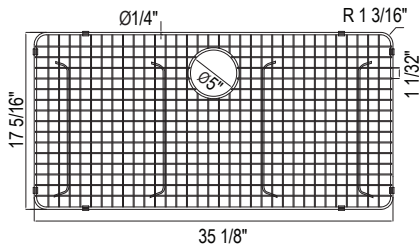
RSS3618 Forze™ 36" Single Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

	SB
RSS3618	2158



- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 39" (99.06 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS3618

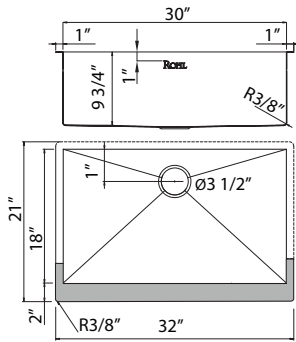
WSGRSS3618 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3618 Kitchen Sink



WSGRSS3618	SS	479
------------	----	-----

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

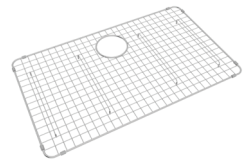
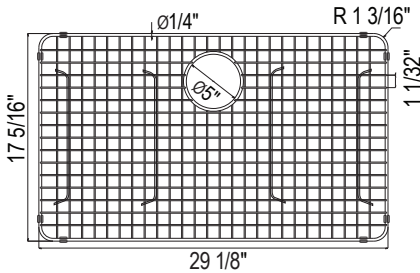
RSA3018 Proscenio™ 30" Single Bowl Apron Front Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink



RSA3018	SB	4308
---------	----	------

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS3018

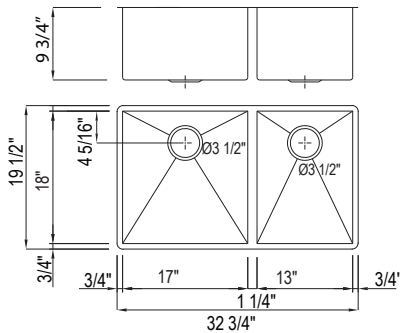
WSGRSS3018 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3018 And RSA3018 Kitchen Sinks



WSGRSS3018	SS	BKS
	397	596

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

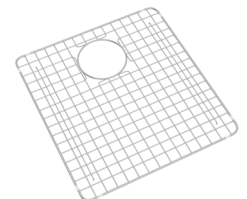
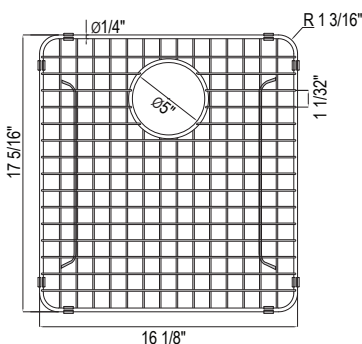
RSS3118 Forze™ 31" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink



RSS3118	SB	3248
---------	----	------

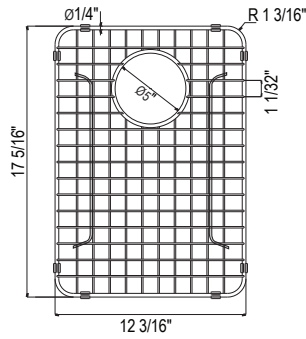
- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS1718 and WSGRSS1318

WSGRSS1718 Wire Sink Grid For RSS1718, RSS3518 And RSS3118 Kitchen Sinks

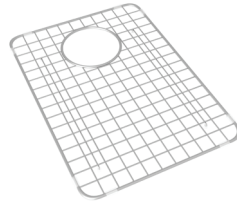


WSGRSS1718	SS	BKS
	278	417

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

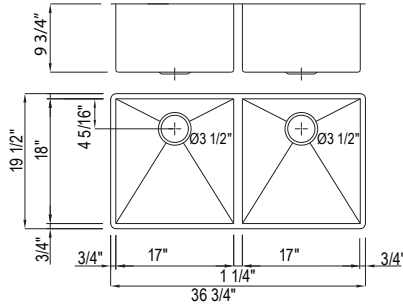


WSGRSS1318 Wire Sink Grid For RSS3118 & RSS1318 Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink



WSGRSS1318	SS	398
------------	----	-----

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

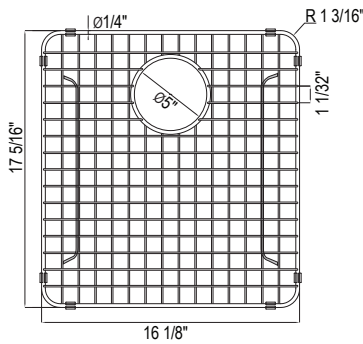


RSS3518 Forze™ 35" Double Bowl Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink

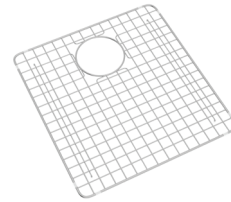


RSS3518	SB	3568
---------	----	------

- Undermount installation only
- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- 39" (99.06 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Mounting brackets included
- For matching wire sink grid, order WSGRSS1718

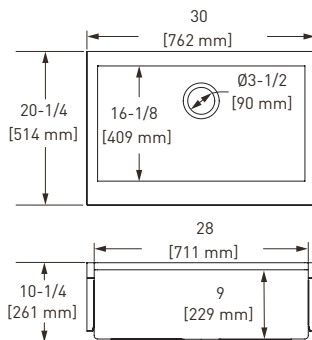


WSGRSS1718 Wire Sink Grid For RSS1718, RSS3518 And RSS3118 Kitchen Sinks



WSGRSS1718	SS	BKS	278	417
------------	----	-----	-----	-----

- Minimizes scratches and wear on the bottom of the sink by creating a raised working surface

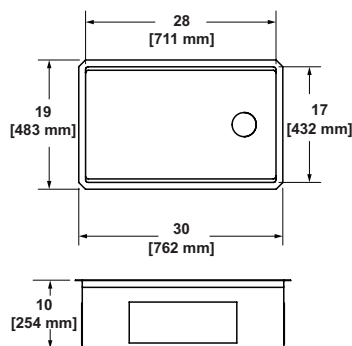


RUWAF3020WS Culinario™ 30" Stainless Steel Apron Front Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories



RUWAF3020W _ _ B	NEW	\$	1998
------------------	-----	----	------

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories are: wire sink grid, walnut cutting board, PP cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage

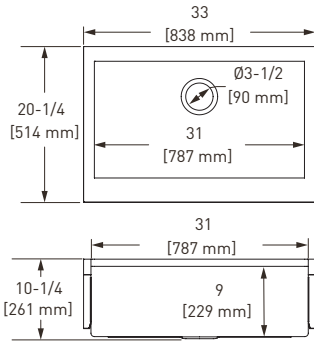


RUWUM3019 Culinario™ 30" Stainless Steel Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories



RUWUM3019WS	SB	1818
-------------	----	------

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories: wire sink grid, bamboo cutting board, colander, rolling drying rack and basket strainer
- 33" (83.82 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only



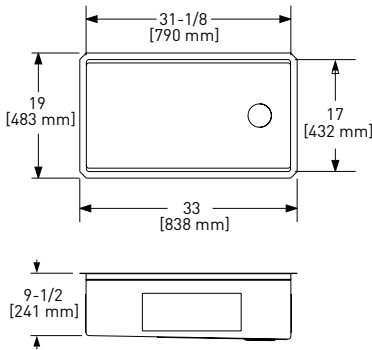
RUWAF3320WS Culinario™ 33" Stainless Steel Apron Front Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

NEW



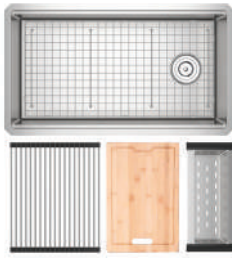
RUWAF3320W __ B \$ 2298

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories are: wire sink grid, walnut cutting board, PP cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage



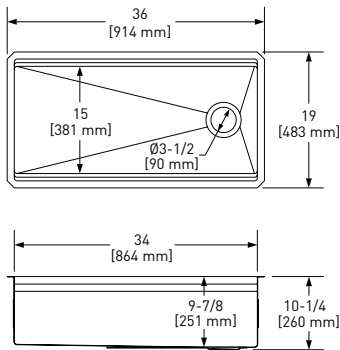
RUWUM3319 Culinario™ 33" Stainless Steel Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

SB



RUWUM3319WS __ SB 2118

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories: wire sink grid, bamboo cutting board, colander, rolling drying rack and basket strainer
- 36" (91.44 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only



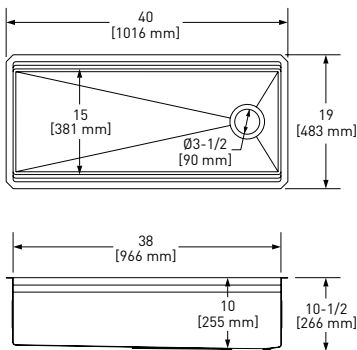
RUWUM3619WS Culinario™ 36" Stainless Steel Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

SB



RUWUM3619WS __ SB 2418

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories are: wire sink grid, walnut cutting board, PP cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 39" (99.06 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only



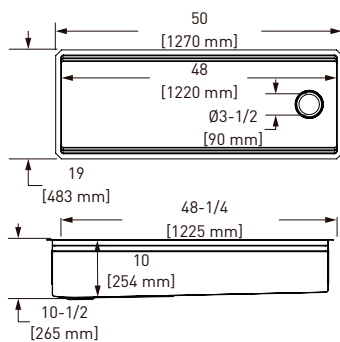
RUWUM4019WS Culinario™ 40" Stainless Steel Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

SB



RUWUM4019WS __ SB 2718

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories are: wire sink grid, walnut cutting board, PP cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 42" (106.68 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only



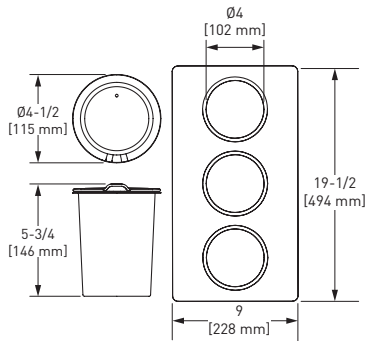
RUWUM5019WS Culinario™ 50" Stainless Steel Chef/Workstation Sink With Accessories

NEW



RUWUM5019W __ B \$ 3398

- Commercial grade, 16 gauge 18/10 type 304 Stainless Steel
- Included accessories are: wire sink grid, walnut cutting board, PP cutting board, drying rack and basket strainer
- 53" (134.62 cm) minimum cabinet size
- Angled sink design for optimal water drainage
- Undermount installation only



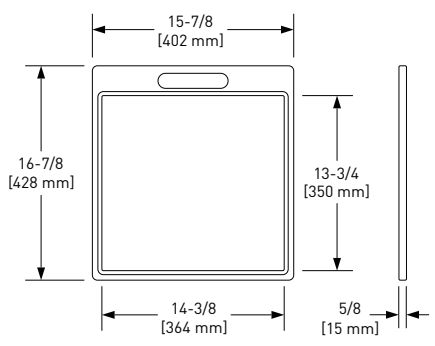
GRNSHBRDKIT1 Accessories Board With Cups For Workstation Sinks

NEW

GRNSHBRDKIT1 \$ 204



- Includes board, one utensil cup and two garnish cups
- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWAF3020WS, RUWAF3320WS, RUWUM5019WS

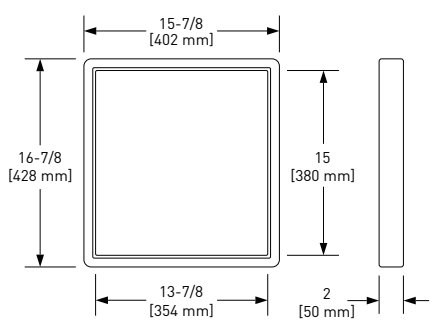


CB02 Cutting Board For Undermount Workstation Sinks

CB02 \$ 116



- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS

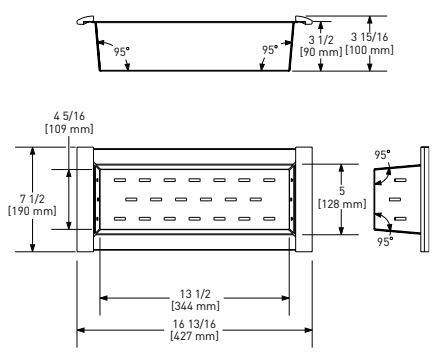


CB03 Cutting Board For Undermount Workstation Sinks

CB03 \$ 169

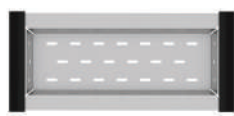


- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS

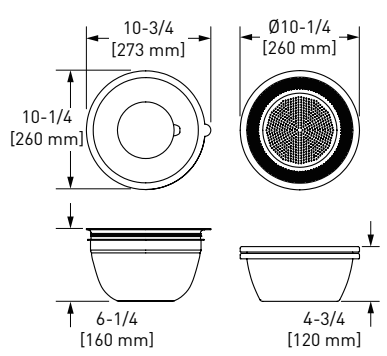


COL01 Colander For Undermount Workstation Sinks

COL01 SS 86



- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS



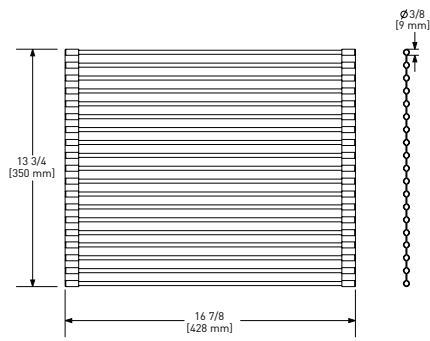
COL03 Colander and Mixing Bowl With Lid and Grating Inserts For Workstation Sinks

NEW

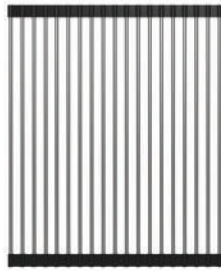
COL03 \$ 307



- Includes board, mixing bowl, colander, lid and 3 inserts: mandoline slicer, large hole grater and small hole grater
- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWAF3020WS, RUWAF3320WS, RUWUM5019WS



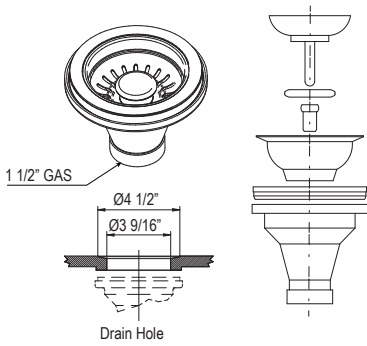
SR-3019S Drying Rack For Undermount Workstation Sinks



SR-3019S	SS
	79

- Compatible with Allia™ ALUM3319WS, ALUM3019WS and Culinario™ RUWUM3019WS, RUWUM3319WS, RUWUM3619WS, RUWUM4019WS, RUWUM5019WS

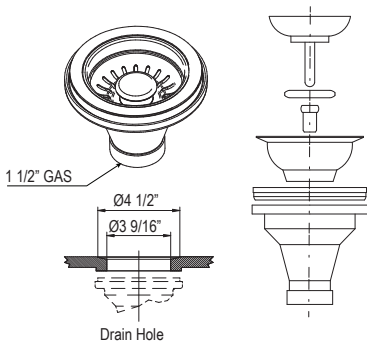
736 Basket Strainer



736	APC
	188

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53

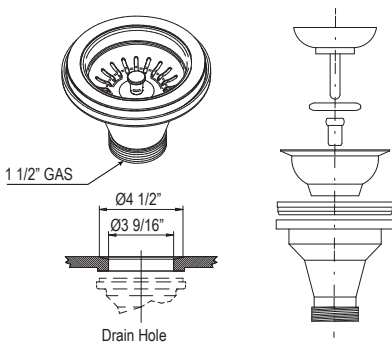
738 Basket Strainer



	PN	STN	MB	BKS	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
738	254	254	254	348	348	282	348	348	348

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53

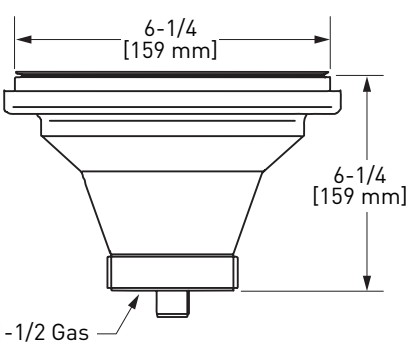
733 Basket Strainer



733	APC
	138

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish

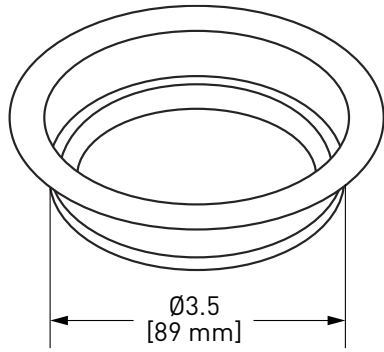
735 Basket Strainer



	WH	PN	STN	MB	BK	BKS
735	218	295	295	295	295	327

	SEG	EG	ULB	IB	TCB
735	327	327	327	327	327

- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings
- Standard 1 1/2" male connection to drain plumbing
- Shorter mounting screws available for metal sinks, part #737SCREW23: \$53
- Perrin & Rowe Satin English Gold (SEG) finish complements Satin Brass (US4) finish

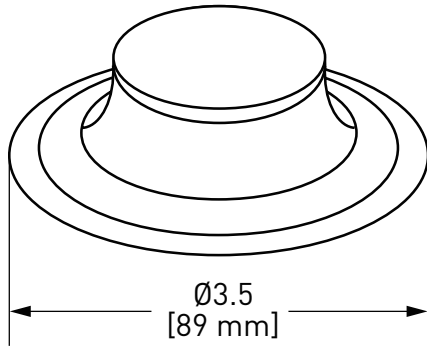


743 Disposal Flange



	WH	BS	APC	PN	STN	MB	BK	BKS
743	228	228	228	308	308	308	308	342
	SEG	EG	AG	VG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
743	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342

- Not compatible with Waste King
- For use with 744 disposal stopper
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings

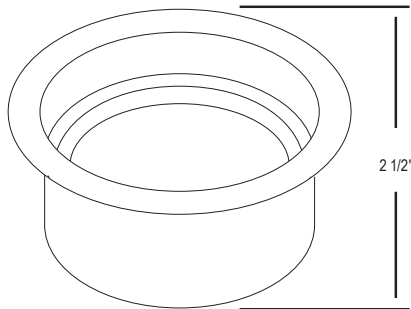


744 Disposal Stopper



	WH	APC	PN	STN	MB	BKS
744	188	188	254	254	254	282
	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB	
744	282	282	282	282	282	

- For use with ISE10082 and 744 disposal flange
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings

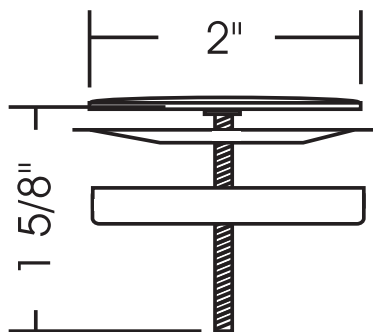


ISE10082 Extended Disposal Flange



	WH	APC	PN	STN	SS	BKS	SEG
ISE10082	308	308	416	416	416	462	462
	EG	AG	VG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
ISE10082	462	462	462	462	462	462	462

- Not compatible with Waste King
- For use with 745 or 744 disposal stopper
- Fits standard 3 1/2" diameter drain openings



SHC-1 Sink Hole Cover



	WH	APC	PN	STN	MB	BK
SHC-1	30	28	40	40	40	40
	EG	AG	VG	IB	EB	
SHC-1	44	44	44	44	44	

- 2" diameter to cover existing sink holes
- Stainless Steel construction



ACQUI®

The Acqui® Collection is named for the Italian city of Acqui Terme, famous for centuries for its thermal springs and spas. It captures the classical essence of the lavish and ornate architecture of the Grand Spa hotels of the Belle Époque, when spa-travel was the trend. This Collection takes a decorative stance, with its distinctive curved spout and rich detailing. The choice of finishes and cross handles or levers creates combinations to emphasize personal style for a one-of-a-kind look for the kitchen.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



ULB
LIVING
FINISH



IB



TCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



LP



XM



KITCHEN FAUCETS

A3420
P.26A1458WS
P.26A1461WS
P.26R77V3
P.27

BAR FAUCETS

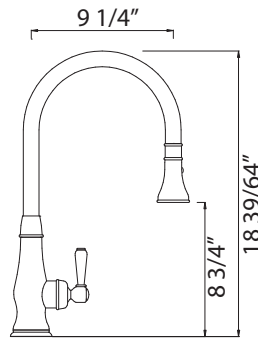
A3420S
P.27A1667
P.27A1680
P.28

FILTRATION FAUCET

A1435
P.28

POT FILLER

A1451
P.28

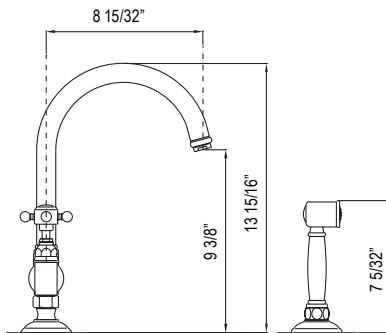


A3420 Acqui® Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A3420LM	-2 1288	1739	1739	1932	1932

- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

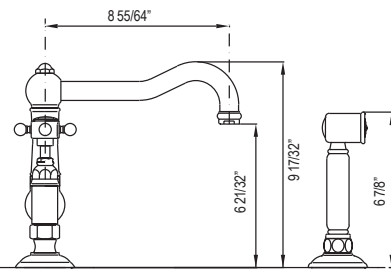


A1461WS Acqui® Bridge Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A1461LMWS	-2 1698	2293	2293	2547	2547
A1461LPWS	-2 1698	2293	2293	2547	2547
A1461XMWS	-2 1698	2293	2293	2547	2547
A1461XWS	-2 1698	2293	2293	2547	2547

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

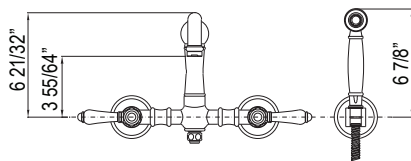


A1458WS Acqui® Bridge Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1458LMWS	-2 1598	2158	2158	2397	2397	2397
A1458LPWS	-2 1598	2158	2158	—	2397	2397
A1458XMWS	-2 1598	2158	2158	2397	2397	2397

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- 11" (27.94 cm) spout available, order separate part # C7445/11+FINISH

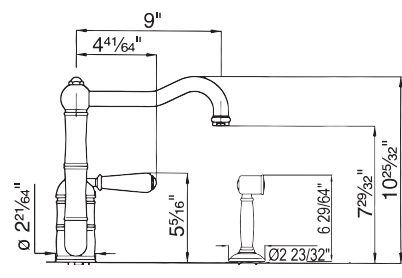


A1456WS Acqui® Wall Mount Bridge Kitchen Faucet With Sidespray And Column Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A1456LMWS	-2 1988	2684	2684	2982	2982
A1456LPWS	-2 1988	2684	2684	2982	2982
A1456XMWS	-2 1988	2684	2684	2982	2982

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 11" (27.94 cm) spout available, order separate part # C7445/11+FINISH
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two



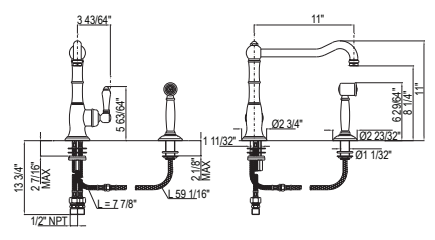
A3608WS Acqui® Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A3608LMWS	-2 1358	1834	1834	2037	2037	2037
A3608LPWS	-2 1358	1834	1834	—	2037	2037

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- 4" (10.16 cm) deep deck extension kit, order part # C7555EXT: \$36

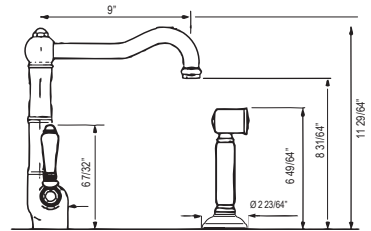
A3650/11WS Acqui® Extended Spout Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A3650/11LMWS _-2	1478	1996	1996	2217	2217

- 11" extended spout reach
- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole
- 4" (10.16 cm) deep deck extension kit, order part # C7555EXT: \$36

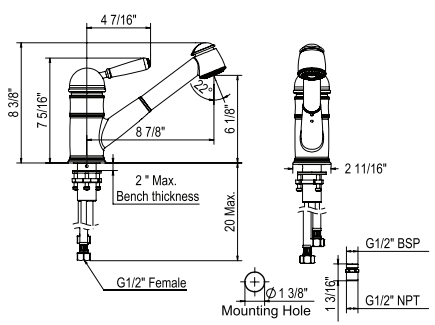
A1679WS Acqui® Two Handle Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1679LMWS _-2	1598	2158	2158	2397	2397	2397
A1679LPWS _-2	1598	2158	2158	—	2397	2397

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- 4" (10.16 cm) deep deck extension kit, order part # C7555EXT: \$36

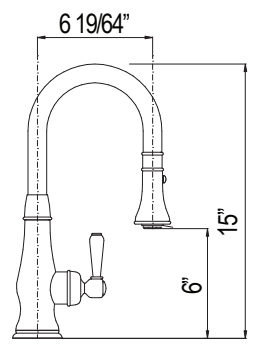
R77V3 Acqui® Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN
R77V3 _-	1218	1645	1645

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet

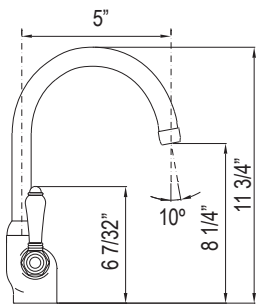
A3420S Acqui® Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A3420SLM _-2	1268	1712	1712	1902	1902

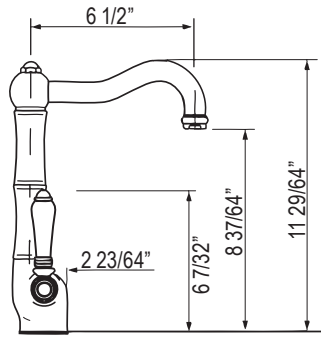
- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

A1667 Acqui® Two Handle Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1667LM _-2	768	1037	1037	1152	1152	1152
A1667LP _-2	768	1037	1037	1152	1152	1152

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- 4" (10.16 cm) deep deck extension kit, order part # C7555EXT: \$36



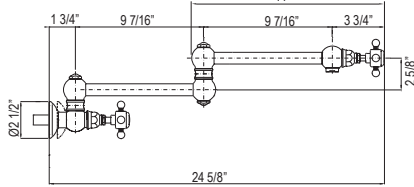
A1680 Acqui® Two Handle Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1680LM_-2	1318	1780	1780	1977	1977	1977
A1680LP_-2	1318	1780	1780	—	1977	1977

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 4" (10.16 cm) deep deck extension kit, order part # C7555EXT: \$36

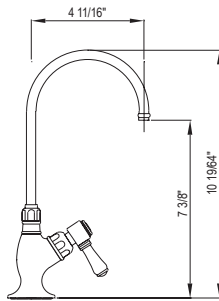
A1451 Pot Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1451LM_-2	1498	2023	2023	2247	2247	2247
A1451LP_-2	1498	2023	2023	2247	2247	2247
A1451XM_-2	1498	2023	2023	2247	2247	2247

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

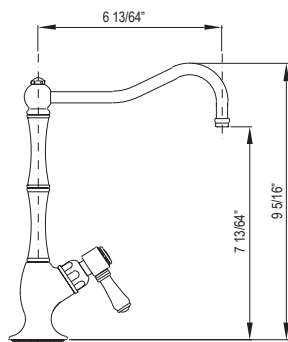
AKIT1635 Acqui® Filter Kitchen Faucet Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
AKIT1635LM_-2	1287	1486	1486	1571	1571	1571

- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Includes HRK-2000 filtration system

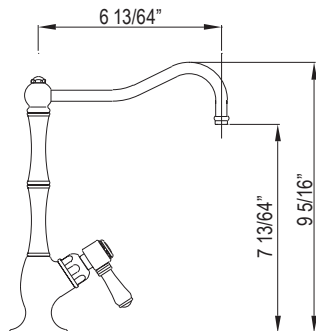
AKIT1435 Acqui® Filter Kitchen Faucet Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
AKIT1435LM_-2	1347	1567	1567	1661	1661	1661
AKIT1435LP_-2	1347	1567	1567	—	1661	1661
AKIT1435XM_-2	1347	1567	1567	—	1661	1661

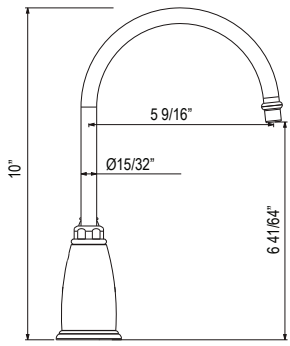
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Includes HRK-2000 filtration system

A1435 Acqui® Filter Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1435LM_-2	628	848	848	942	942	942
A1435LP_-2	628	848	848	—	942	942
A1435XM_-2	628	848	848	942	942	942

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression

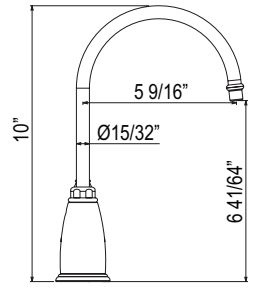


GKIT1655 Acqui® Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT1655LM _ -2	2092	2291	2291	2291	2376	2376	2376



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

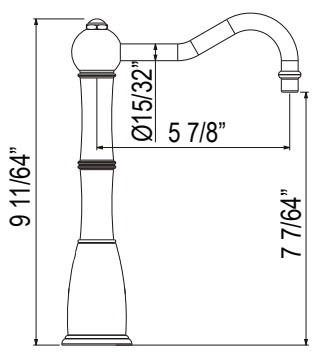


G1655 Acqui® Hot Water Dispenser

Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
G1655LM _ -2	568	767	767	767	852	852	852



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems

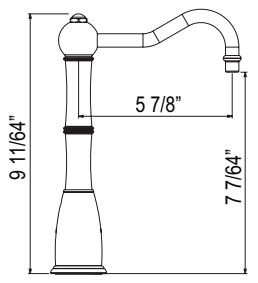


GKIT1445 Acqui® Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit

Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT1445LM _ -2	2152	2372	2372	2466	2466	2466



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G1445 Acqui® Hot Water Dispenser

Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
G1445LM _ -2	628	848	848	942	942	942



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



APOTHECARY™

The Apothecary Collection draws its inspiration from the beautiful shapes of old apothecary bottles that are now sought-after collectables. Designer Xander Noori looked to the past for inspiration and brought it into the present with unique chamfered details, beveled edges and balanced arcs, resulting in a silhouette of contoured elegance and nuanced simplicity. The Collection adds an element of nostalgia and warmth to any space for an enduring design that's eminently collectable in and of itself.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG



VG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



LM



XM

KITCHEN FAUCETS

AP53D1
[P.32](#)AP59D1
[P.32](#)AP55D1
[P.32](#)AP58D3
[P.32](#)

BAR FAUCETS

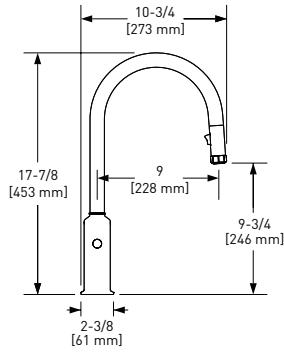
AP65D1
[P.33](#)AP60D1
[P.33](#)

FILTRATION FAUCETS

AP70D1
[P.33](#)TN731
[P.33](#)

POT FILLER

AP62W1
[P.33](#)

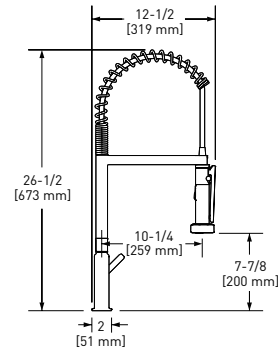


AP53D1 Apothecary™ Pull-Down Touchless Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP53D1LM	1478	1996	1996	1996	2217	2217	2217

- 3" (7.62 cm) activation range and 2 minute auto shut-off
- Requires 2 1/2" clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- Allows for mechanical and touchless activation
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Powered by 6 AA batteries (included) or order optional AC adapter with power splitter U.CC80AC: \$178

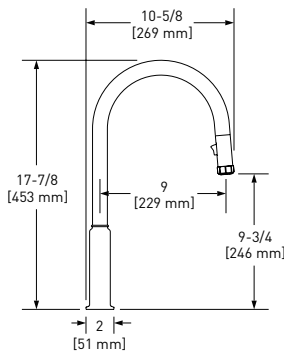


AP59D1 Apothecary™ Pre-Rinse Infinite Control Pull-Down Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB
AP59D1LM	1628	2198	2198	2198

- 3/8" speedway compression
- Infinite Control Technology offers a range of spray intensities, spanning from a delicate rinse for produce to a forceful cleanse for dirty dishes, and everything in between
- Locking mechanism allows you to set your preferred spray intensity for as long as you need it
- Magnetic functionality allows for the easy detachment and reattachment of pull-down spray
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

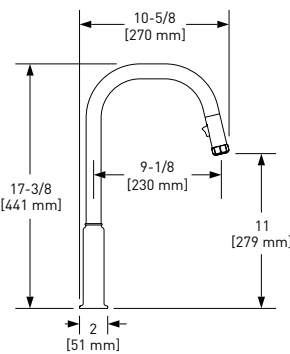


AP55D1 Apothecary™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP55D1LM	1178	1591	1591	1591	1767	1767	1767

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

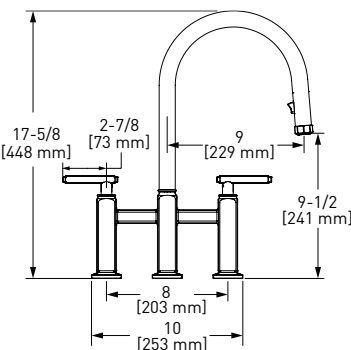


AP56D1 Apothecary™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP56D1LM	1178	1591	1591	1591	1767	1767	1767

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

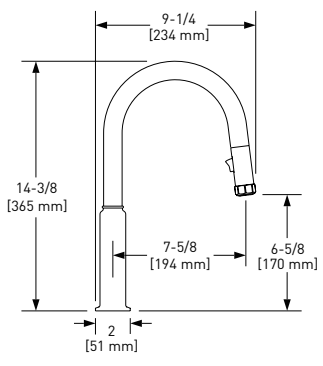


AP58D3 Apothecary™ Bridge Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP58D3LM	1868	2522	2522	2522	2802	2802	2802
AP58D3XM	1868	2522	2522	2522	2802	2802	2802

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

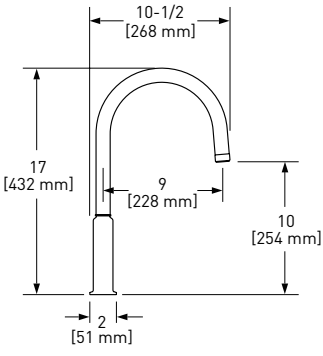


AP65D1 Apothecary™ Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP65D1LM	1158	1564	1564	1564	1737	1737	1737

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

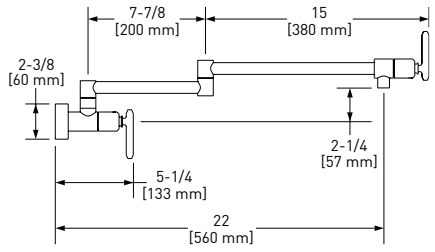


AP60D1 Apothecary™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP60D1LM	938	1267	1267	1267	1407	1407	1407

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

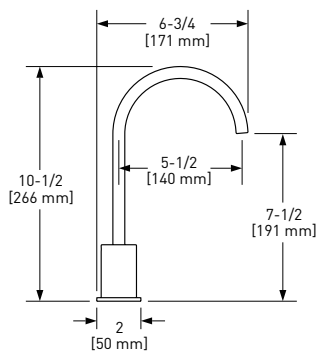


AP62W1 Apothecary™ Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057	3057	3057

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

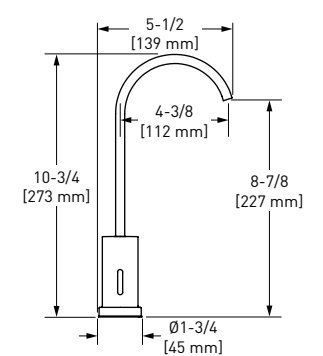


AP70D1 Apothecary™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP70D1LM	568	767	767	767	852	852	852

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression

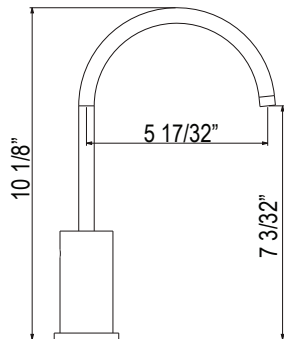


TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



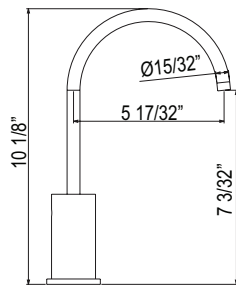
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems





CAMPO™

The Campo™ Collection is named for the Piazza del Campo in Siena, Italy. Here a vast system of conduits and aqueducts, built in 1419, converged in the famous Fonte Gaia, or Fountain of the World. Campo carries through this inspiration in every detail. From the base of the neck, to the crosshatch knurling on the spout, to handles modeled after valve wheels, Campo brilliantly reimagines the industrial design system used in conduits. Campo's clean, minimalist design is a statement-making stand-out, perfect for kitchens with modern or transitional panache.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



MBO



MBU

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

IB

TCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



IL



IW

KITCHEN FAUCETS



CP56D1
[P.38](#)



A3431
[P.38](#)



A3358I
[P.38](#)

FILTRATION FAUCETS



CP70D1
[P.38](#)



TN731
[P.39](#)

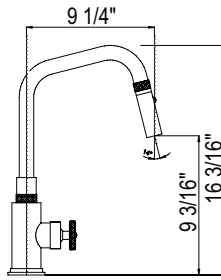
POT FILLER



CP62W1
[P.38](#)



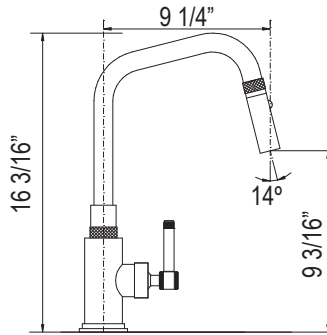
CP56D1 Campo™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	MB	MBO	ULB	IB
CP56D1IW	1398	1888	1888	1888	2097	2097

- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

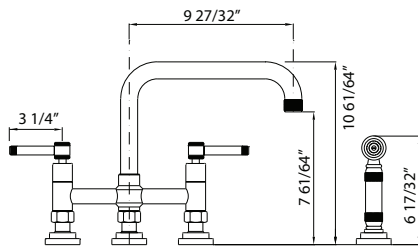
A3431 Campo™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBO	ULB	IB	TCB
A3431IL	-2	1238	1672	1672	1672	1857	1857	1857

- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

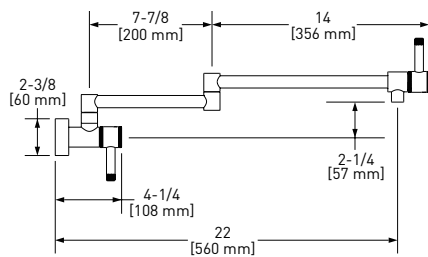
A3358I Campo™ Bridge Kitchen Faucet With Side Spray



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBU	ULB	IB	TCB
A3358ILWS	-2	1648	2225	2225	2225	2472	2472	2472
A3358IWWS	-2	1648	2225	2225	2225	2472	2472	2472

- Single spray functionality
- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet

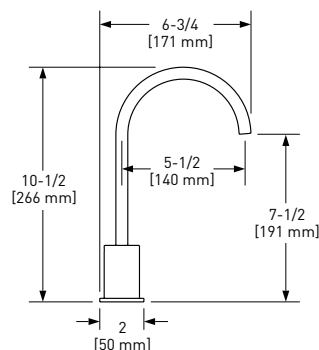
CP62W1 Campo™ Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB
CP62W1IW	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057
CP62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057

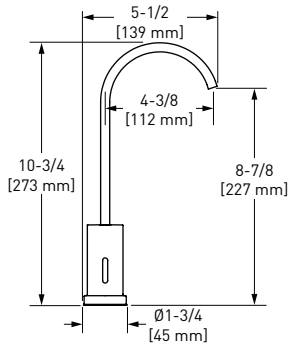
- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

CP70D1 Campo™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
CP70D1LM	561	758	758	758	842	842

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression



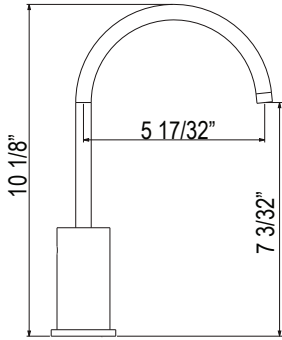
TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems

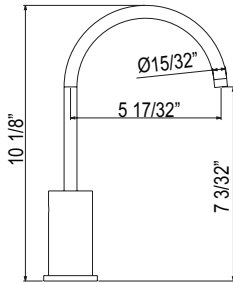


GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



ECLISSI™

Something magical happens when the sun aligns with the moon. This astronomical phenomenon is the inspiration for the Eclissi™ Kitchen Collection. Eclissi, Italian for eclipse, has a modernist feel of simplicity that belies its true beauty. Each circle-shaped handle contains a smaller, inner circle, mirroring the meeting of the two luminaries. The Collection takes a bespoke approach, with numerous options for circle finishes for a multitude of handle combinations, as well as two spout designs, to make the design your own. Like their celestial inspirations, Eclissi shines beautifully in any space or style of kitchen décor.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB

HANDLE DESIGNS



APC



PCP



PCN



PCB



PCG



PCW

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
ECLISSI™

KITCHEN FAUCETS



EC55D1
P.44



EC56D1
P.44

BAR FAUCETS



EC65D1
P.44



EC60D1
P.44

FILTRATION FAUCET



R7517
P.45

POT FILLER



QL66
P.45

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

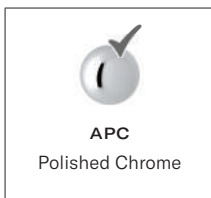
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

HOW TO ORDER AN ECLISSI™ KITCHEN FAUCET

STEP 1 — SELECT YOUR FAUCET



STEP 2 — SELECT YOUR FINISH



STEP 3 — SELECT YOUR HANDLE FINISH



FOR COMPLETE PRODUCT, ORDER FAUCET AND HANDLE SEPARATELY



+



=



ECLISSI

GRACELINE

LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

ECLISSI™ KITCHEN FAUCET HANDLE SUGGESTIONS

POLISHED CHROME



EC811WAPC
Polished Chrome



EC811WPCP
Polished Nickel



EC811WPCN
Satin Nickel



EC811WPCB
Matte Black



EC811WPCG
Satin Gold



EC811WPCW
Matte White

POLISHED NICKEL



EC811WPNC
Polished Chrome



EC811WPN
Polished Nickel



EC811WPNN
Satin Nickel



EC811WPNB
Matte Black



EC811WPNG
Satin Gold



EC811WPNW
Matte White

SATIN NICKEL



EC811WSNC
Polished Chrome



EC811WSNP
Polished Nickel



EC811WSTN
Satin Nickel



EC811WSNB
Matte Black



EC811WSNG
Satin Gold



EC811WSNW
Matte White

MATTE BLACK



EC811WMBC
Polished Chrome



EC811WMBP
Polished Nickel



EC811WMBN
Satin Nickel



EC811WMB
Matte Black

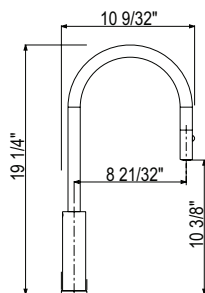


EC811WMBG
Satin Gold



EC811WMBW
Matte White

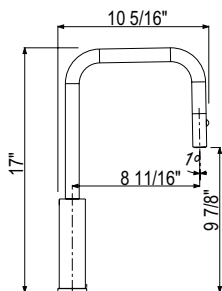
EC55D1 Eclissi™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout - Less Handle



	APC	PN	STN	MB
EC55D1	1008	1361	1361	1361

- Handle required and sold separately. See EC81IW handle for finish options
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

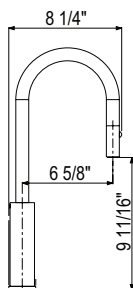
EC56D1 Eclissi™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout - Less Handle



	APC	PN	STN	MB
EC56D1	1008	1361	1361	1361

- Handle required and sold separately. See EC81IW handle for finish options
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

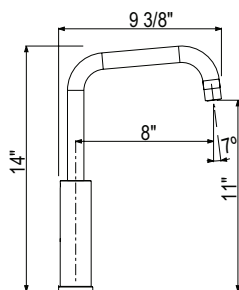
EC65D1 Eclissi™ Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout - Less Handle



	APC	PN	STN	MB
EC65D1	998	1348	1348	1348

- Handle required and sold separately. See EC81IW handle for finish options
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

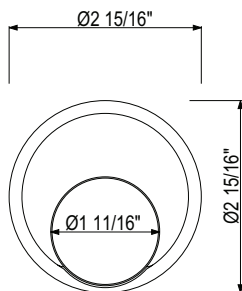
EC60D1 Eclissi™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout - Less Handle



	APC	PN	STN	MB
EC60D1	768	1037	1037	1037

- Handle required and sold separately. See EC81IW handle for finish options
- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

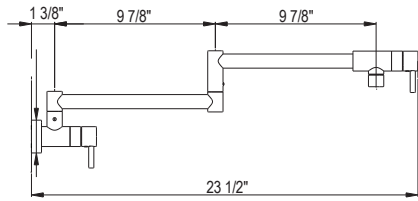
EC81 Eclissi™ Kitchen Faucet Handle



Handle	APC	PCP	PCN	PCB	PCG	PCW
EC81IWPC	127	127	127	127	127	127
Handle	PNC	PN	PNN	PNB	PNG	PNW
EC81IWPN	127	127	127	127	127	127
Handle	SNC	SNP	STN	SNB	SNG	SNW
EC81IWST	127	127	127	127	127	127
Handle	MBC	MBP	MBN	MB	MBG	MBW
EC81IWMB	127	127	127	127	127	127

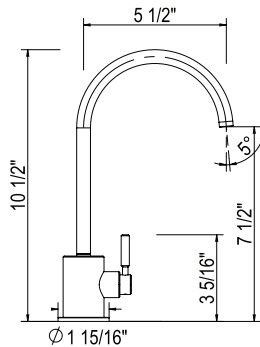
- Required to complete Eclissi™ kitchen faucet

QL66 Lux™ Pot Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
QL66L-_-2	1878	2536	2536	2536	2817	2817	2817

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

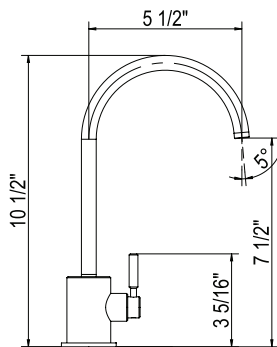


RKIT7517 Lux™ Filter Kitchen Faucet Kit



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB	SB
RKIT7517_-	1237	1419	1419	1419	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496

- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes
- Includes HRK-2000 filtration system

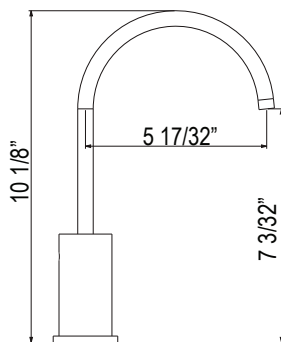


R7517 Lux™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	SB
R7517_-	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777	777

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes

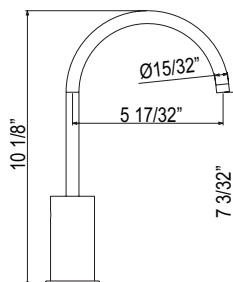


GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM_-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301	2301

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM_-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777	777

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



GRACELINE®

The Graceline® Collection takes its name from the glamorous ocean liners of the 1930s. This was the time of luxury travel, as expressed in Streamline Design. Renowned designer Michael Berman exquisitely brings the essence of the age to his Collection created specifically for ROHL®. Sleek horizontal lines and nautical elements complement cylindrical forms to convey motion and modernity. Attention is paid to details like the rounded angle of the neck and knurling crosshatch on the spout. Together, all elements elevate industrial design for the kitchen with contemporary elegance.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



MBA



AG



VG



ULB
LIVING
FINISH

GRACELINE®

KITCHEN FAUCETS



MB7930
P.48



MB7956
P.48

BAR FAUCETS



MB7930S
P.48



MB7960
P.48

FILTRATION FAUCETS



MB70D1
P.49



TN731
P.49

POT FILLER



MB62W1
P.48

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

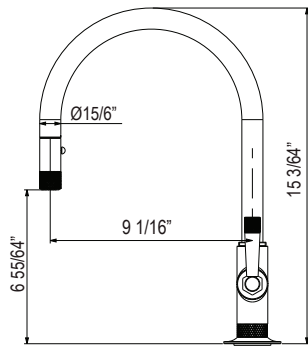
LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

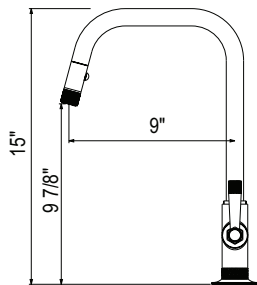


MB7930 Graceline® Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	VG	ULB
MB7930LM	-2	1118	1510	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

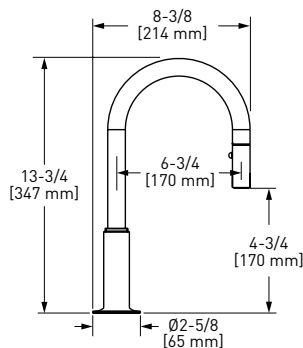


MB7956 Graceline® Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	VG	ULB
MB7956LM	1118	1510	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677	1677

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

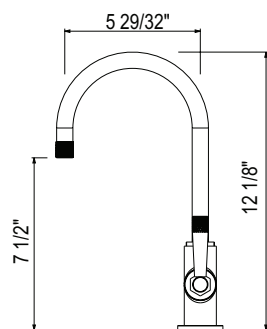


MB7930S Graceline® Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	VG	ULB
MB7930SLM	-2	1098	1483	1483	1483	1647	1647	1647

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

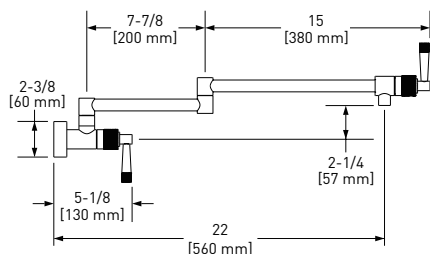


MB7960 Graceline® Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	VG	ULB
MB7960LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317	1317

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole



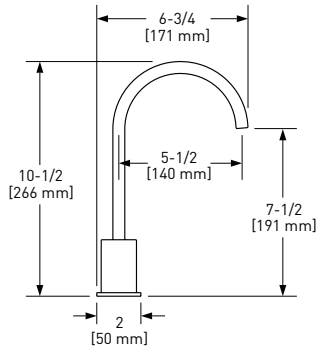
MB62W1 Graceline® Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
MB62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057	3057	3057

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet





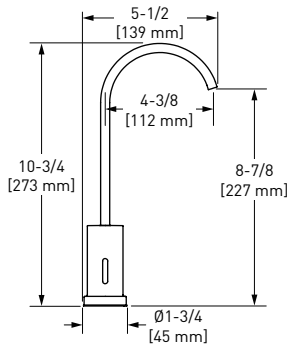
MB70D1 Graceline® Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
MB70D1LM	568	767	767	767	852	852



- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression



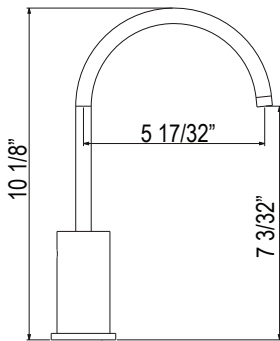
TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867



- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



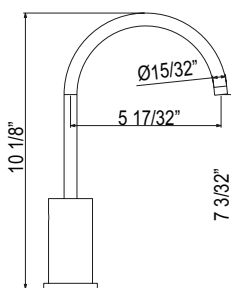
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301	2301



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



LOMBARDIA®

The Lombardy region of Italy is home to Milan, one of the major fashion capitals of the world. Exquisite silhouettes of contemporary sophistication are hallmarks of Milanese fashion. The Lombardia® Kitchen Collection mirrors the signature of minimalist designers who prefer clean shapes and simple details over elaborate ornamentation. The curve and height of the neck, the pure line of the handle, and the vertically-stacked base display seamless symmetry and subtlety—perfect for kitchens with a modern or transitional attitude.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

IB

TCB
LIVING
FINISH

KITCHEN FAUCET



A3430
[P.52](#)

BAR FAUCET



A3430S
[P.52](#)

FILTRATION FAUCETS



LB70D1
[P.52](#)



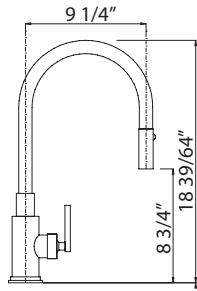
TN731
[P.52](#)

POT FILLER



LB62W1
[P.52](#)

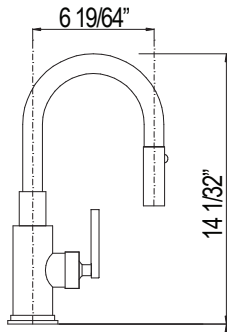
A3430 Lombardia® Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
A3430LM	-2	1198	1618	1618	1618	1797	1797

- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

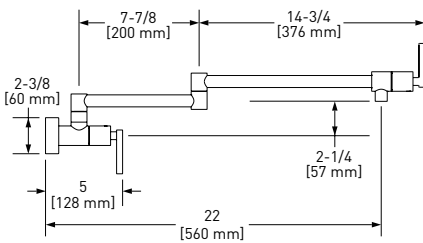
A3430S Lombardia® Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
A3430SLM	-2	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677

- Water activates by pushing handle inwards toward spout
- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

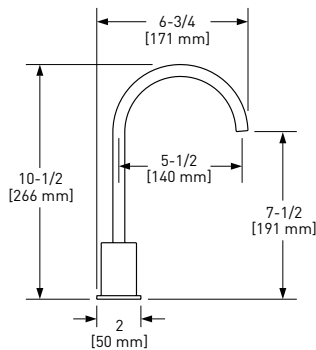
LB62W1 Lombardia® Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB
LB62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

LB70D1 Lombardia® Filter Kitchen Faucet

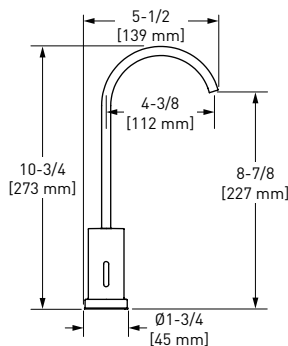


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LB70D1LM	518	700	700	700	777	777

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression

TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



APC



PN



STN



MB



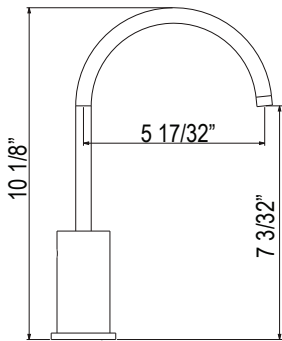
ULB



IB



TCB



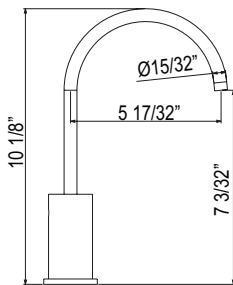
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



LUX™

Style paired down to the essentials, with no unnecessary frills: that's the principle behind the Industrial Chic movement, and the Lux™ Kitchen Collection. Taking elements from 19th century industrial spaces, like the stainless steel kitchens of fishmongers, Lux is pure streamlined simplicity. It follows a natural, clean line from the base that organically curves into the spout. The Collection includes a range of pull-down faucets in a professional-chef design for a hardworking, unfettered look. This is a faucet for those who believe that less is more beautiful.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



SS



PN



STN



MB



AG



VG



SB



KITCHEN FAUCETS



R7581
P.56



R7520
P.56



R7521
P.56

BAR FAUCETS



R7581S
P.56



R7519
P.56

FILTRATION FAUCETS



R7517
P.57



TN731
P.57

POT FILLERS



QL66
P.57



PI62W1
P.57

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

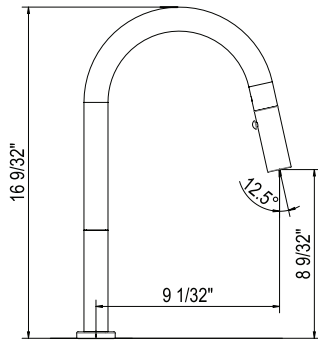
LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

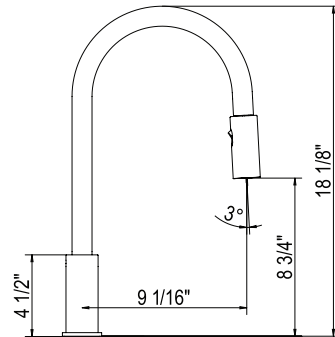


R7581 Lux™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
R7581LM_-2	1178	1591	1591	1591	1591	1767	1767

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

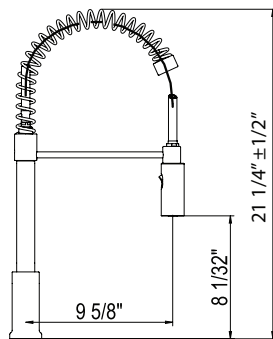


R7520 Lux™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	SB
R7520	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602	1602

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

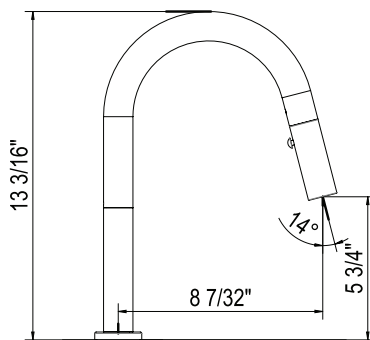


R7521 Lux™ Pre-Rinse Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	SB
R7521	1288	1739	1739	1739	1932	1932	1932

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

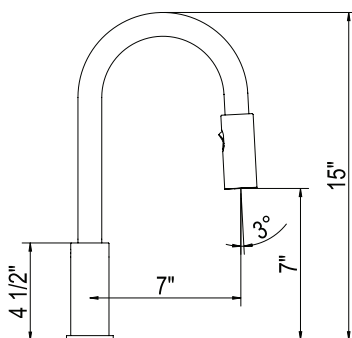


R7581S Lux™ Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
R7581SLM_-2	1158	1564	1564	1564	1564	1737	1737

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole



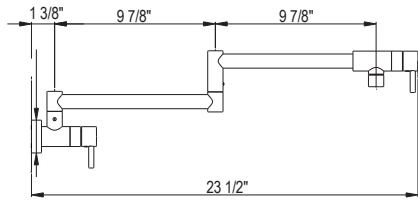
R7519 Lux™ Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	SB
R7519	1048	1415	1415	1415	1572	1572	1572

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

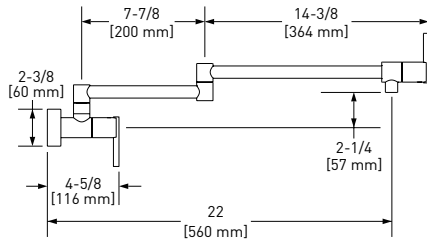
QL66 Lux™ Pot Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
QL66L-__-2	1878	2536	2536	2536	2817	2817	2817

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

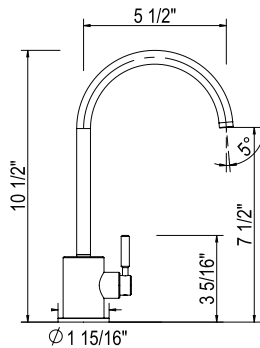
PI62W1 Transitional Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
PI62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057	3057

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

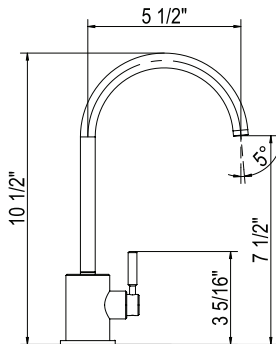
RKIT7517 Lux™ Filter Kitchen Faucet Kit



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	SB
RKIT7517	1237	1419	1419	1419	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496

- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes
- Includes HRK-2000 filtration system

R7517 Lux™ Filter Kitchen Faucet

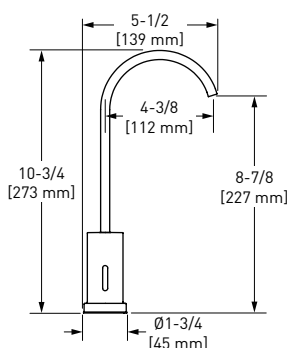


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	SB
R7517	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777	777

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression
- Stainless Steel material used for SB finish. Brass used for all other finishes

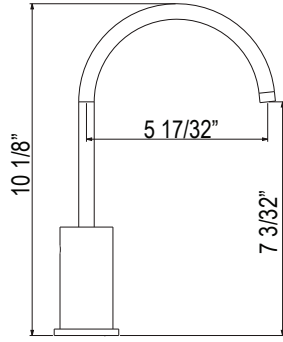
TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



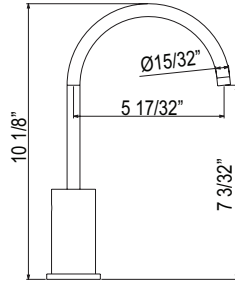
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



ECLISSI

GRACELINE

LOMBARDIA

LUX

PIRELLONE

TENERIFE

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



PIRELLONE®

Italian architect Gio Ponti was renowned for his modernist creations, most impressively the Pirelli skyscraper in Milan. The Pirellone™ Collection follows the slim, tapering line of the towering structure to elevate modern and transitional kitchens to new heights. The clean, crisp arc of the neck and squared-off handle and base draw the eye upward, just like its namesake. The Pirellone's lack of ornamentation lets the pure shape speak for itself, creating a statement of sleek simplicity.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB

KITCHEN FAUCETS



CY57
P.62



LS57
P.62



LS64
P.62



CY657
P.62

BAR FAUCET



LS53
P.62

FILTRATION FAUCETS



PI70D1
P.63

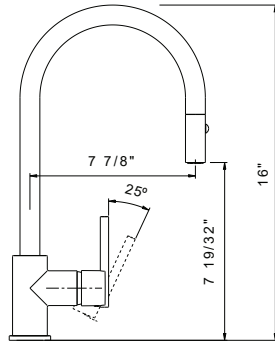


TN731
P.63

POT FILLER



PI62W1
P.63

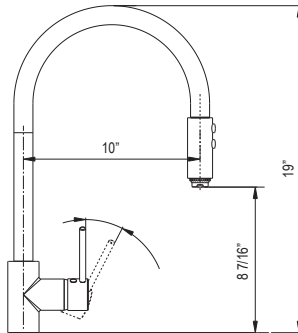


CY57 Pirellone™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB
CY57L- -2	898	1213	1213	1213

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

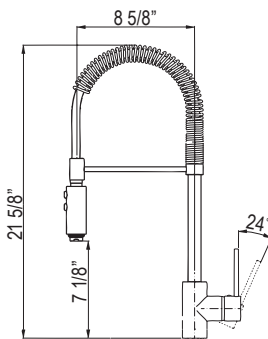


LS57 Pirellone™ Tall Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB
LS57L- -2	1868	2522	2522	2522

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

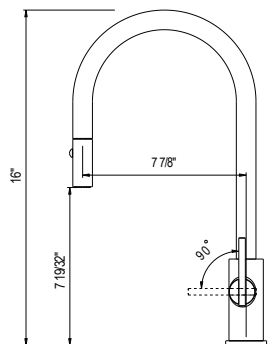


LS64 Pirellone™ Pre-Rinse Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN
LS64L- -2	2068	2792	2792

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

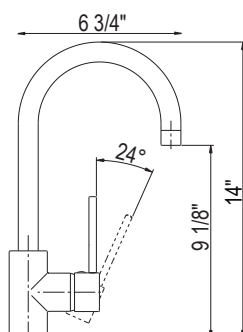


CY657 Pirellone™ Two Handle Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
CY657L- -2	1008	1361	1361	1361	1512

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPSM inlet



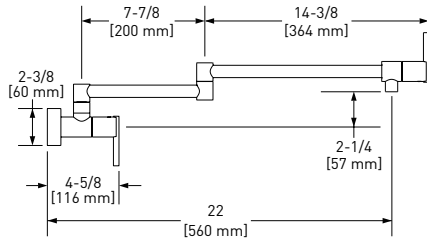
LS53 Pirellone™ Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB
LS53L- -2	1038	1402	1402	1402

- Single-spray functionality
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 2 1/2" (6.35 cm) clearance from backsplash

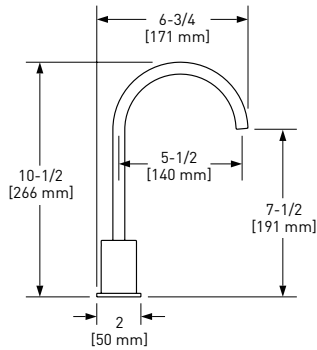
PI62W1 Pirellone™ Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
PI62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057	3057

- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

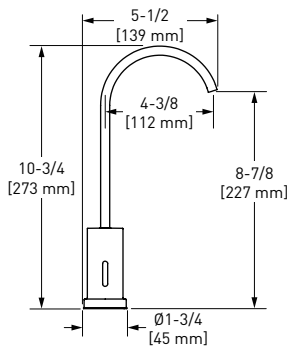
PI70D1 Pirellone™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB
PI70D1LM	568	767	767	767

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression

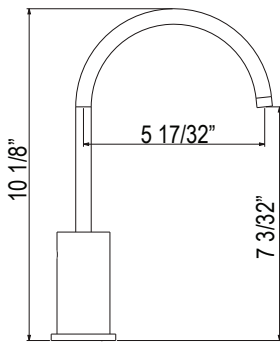
TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems

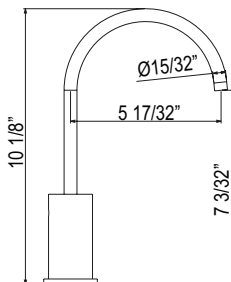
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301

- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system

G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



TENERIFE™

The lush beaches of Tenerife are home to the majestic Canary Island palm, native only to the Islands. This magnificent tree dominates the landscape, with a crown of green leaves that can spread beyond 20 feet. The Tenerife™ Kitchen Collection turns the intricate details of this exotic palm into an eye-catching element. The crosshatch embossing on the handles and base replicates the natural diamond-shape pattern of the tree trunk. The faucet column rises in height, mirroring the stature of the tropical palm, accompanied by the long arc of the neck. Tenerife brings a natural island element into kitchens of transitional and modern style.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG



VG

KITCHEN FAUCETS

TE55D1
[P.66](#)



TE56D1
[P.66](#)

BAR FAUCET

TE65D1
[P.66](#)

FILTRATION FAUCETS

TE70D1
[P.66](#)

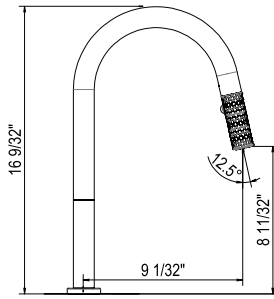


TN731
[P.67](#)

POT FILLER

TE62W1
[P.66](#)

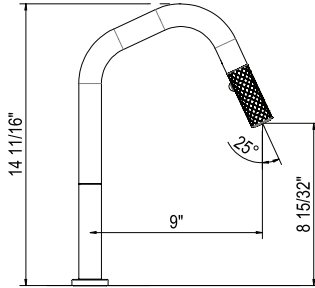
TE55D1 Tenerife™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
TE55D1LM	1178	1591	1591	1591	1767	1767

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 1" (2.54 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

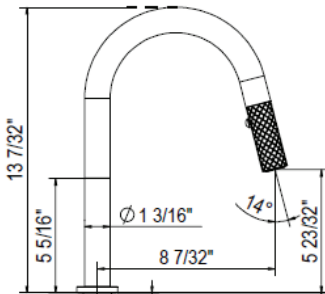
TE56D1 Tenerife™ Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
TE56D1LM	1178	1591	1591	1591	1767	1767

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 1" (2.54 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

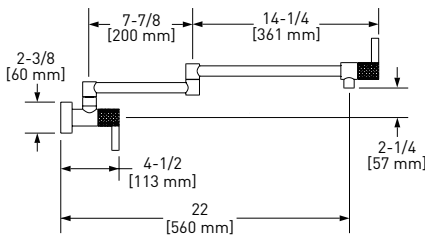
TE65D1 Tenerife™ Pull-Down Bar/Food Prep Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
TE65D1LM	1158	1564	1564	1564	1737	1737

- Dual-spray functionality with stream and spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Requires 1" (2.54 cm) clearance from backsplash to center of faucet hole

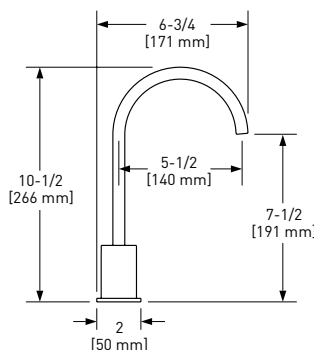
TE62W1 Tenerife™ Pot Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
TE62W1LM	2038	2752	2752	2752	3057	3057

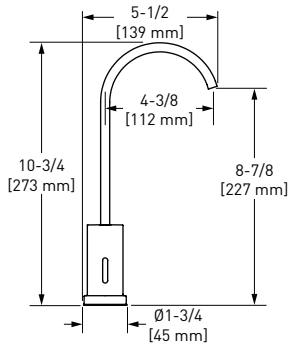
- Dual handle shut-offs, one at the wall and one at the outlet
- Folds away when not in use
- 5.5 GPM/20.8 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet

TE70D1 Tenerife™ Filter Kitchen Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
TE70D1LM	568	767	767	767	852	852

- May be used with HRK-2000 inline filter system
- Not suitable for reverse osmosis systems or instant hot systems
- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 1/4" compression



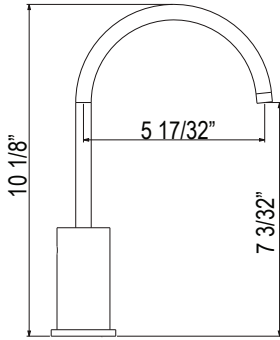
TN731 Transitional Reverse Osmosis Beverage Faucet

NEW



	C	SS	PN	STN	BK	AG
TN731	578	781	781	781	781	867

- 1.5 GPM/5.69 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway inlet connection
- Can be paired with 3/8" connection reverse osmosis filtration systems



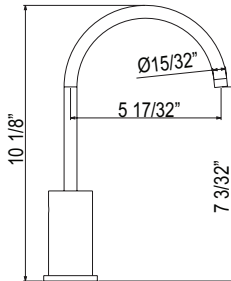
GKIT7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser, Tank And Filter Kit



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
GKIT7545LM	-2	2042	2224	2224	2224	2301	2301	2301	2301



- 0.5 GPM/1.9 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Includes the Perrin & Rowe® U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system



G7545 Lux™ Hot Water Dispenser



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
G7545LM	-2	518	700	700	700	777	777	777	777



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Only compatible with the Perrin & Rowe U.1998 high performance hot water tank and U.1106 filter system
- Does not work with ISE tank systems



ACCESSORIES

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG



VG



ULB



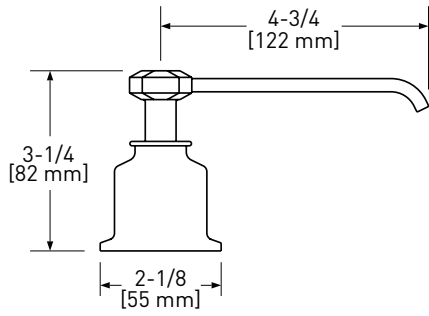
IB



TCB

AP80SD Soap Dispenser

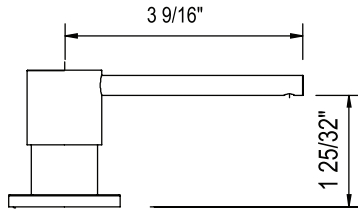
NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB
AP80SD	468	632	632	632	702	702	702
AP80SD							702

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

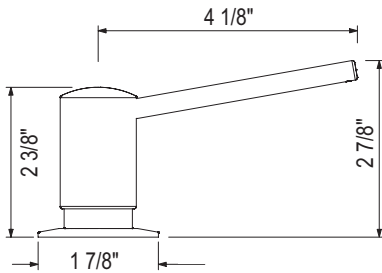
O180SD Soap Dispenser



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG
O180SD	208	281	281	281	312	312

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

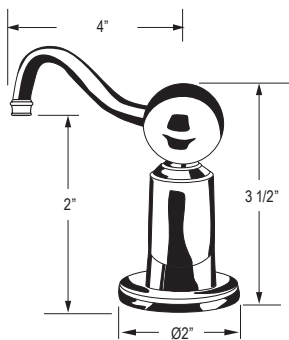
LS450 Soap Dispenser



	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB
LS450L	288	389	389	389	389	432	432

- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

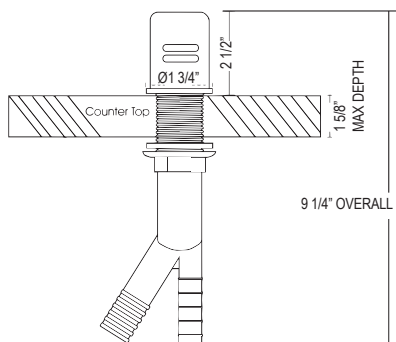
LS850P Soap Dispenser



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
LS850P	468	632	632	632	702	702	702

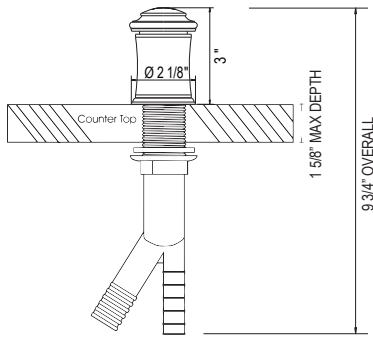
- Brass construction
- 12 fluid ounce bottle capacity
- Top fill

AG600 Air Gap



	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
AG600	128	173	160	173	173	192	192	192	192	192

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

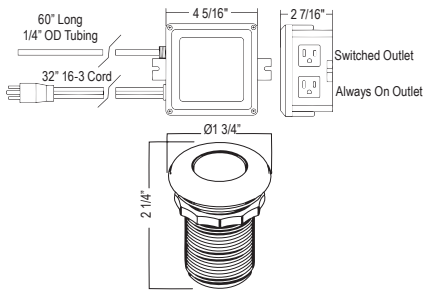


AG700 Air Gap



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	IB	TCB
AG700	228	308	308	308	342	342	342	342

- Prevents contaminated sink water from entering the dishwasher

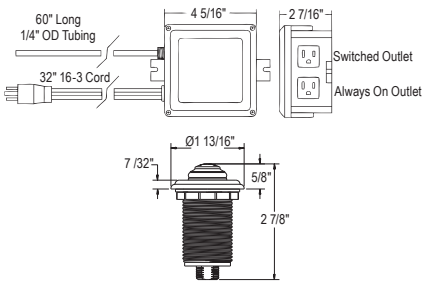


AS450 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button



	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
AS450	448	605	605	605	605	672	506	672	672	672

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

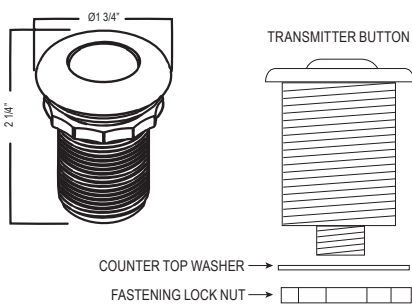


AS550 Waste Disposal Control Box With Air Switch Button



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
AS550	498	673	673	673	747	747	747

- Includes ROHL branding on top of button
- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available
- Control box with mounting hardware included

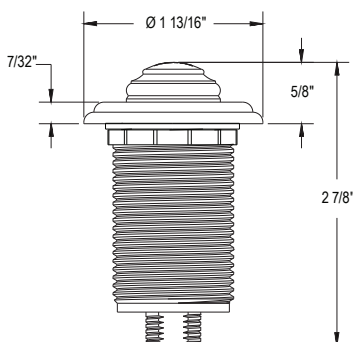


AS425 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button



	APC	SS	PN	STN	MB	AG	VG	ULB	IB	TCB
AS425	168	227	227	227	227	252	252	252	252	252

- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available

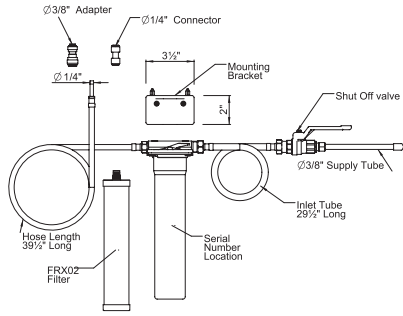


AS525 Waste Disposal Air Switch Button



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
AS525	218	295	295	295	327	327	327

- Includes ROHL branding on top of button
- Remote on/off air switch button for activating garbage disposals
- Solution for island countertops or where an electrical switch is not available



HRK-2000 Arolla™ Filtration System With Cartridge



HRK-2000	\$ 719
----------	--------

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor
- For replacement filter cartridge, order HRF-1000: \$132
- Recommend changing filter system every 3 years due to constant water pressure on the inlet

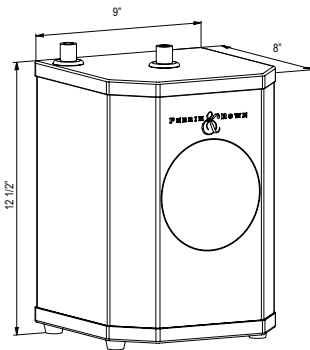


HRF-1000 Arolla™ Replacement Filter Cartridge



HRF-1000	\$ 132
----------	--------

- Replacement cartridge for HRK-2000 filter system
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters
- Top of the line 0.2-micron ceramic filter and active carbon material
- Yields reduced PFA's, lead, heavy metals, bacteria, foul taste and odor

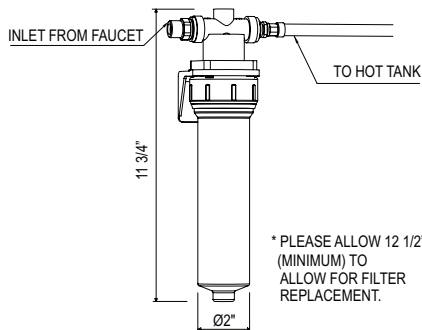


U.1998 High Performance Hot Water Tank



U.1998	\$ 1084
--------	---------

- 3-Year limited warranty
- Not compatible with ISE type dispensers

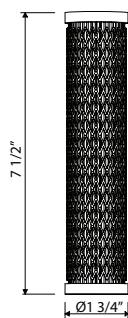


U.1106 Hot Water Filtration System



U.1106	\$ 440
--------	--------

- Includes cartridge, housing and connection hoses
- Filter faucet not included
- For replacement filter cartridge, order U.PRF1: \$168
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



U.PRF1 Hot Water Replacement Filter Cartridge



U.PRF1	\$ 168
--------	--------

- Designed for use with U.1106 and U.1408 hot water filtration systems
- Recommend changing filter every 6 months or 1,000 gallons/3785 liters



EIRENE™

Eirene was the Greek goddess of peace and, like its namesake, the Eirene™ undermount sink adds a touch of serenity to a bath sanctuary. Shaped out of gentle slopes and rounded curves, the Eirene™ lacks hard edges and brings a sense of harmony to the space. An exceptionally smooth feel, like that of stones in a Zen garden, coupled with the cool, calming white of its surface enhances the soothing sense of tranquility and transforms the bathroom into a spa.

FINISH



WH

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
EIRENE™

BATHROOM SINKS



ERUB1916OV
P.74



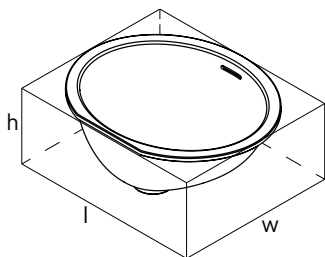
ERUB2217OV
P.74



ERUB2015RT
P.74



ERUB2216RT
P.74



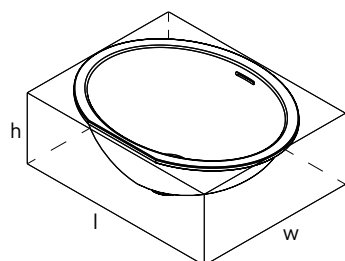
l = 492mm/19³/₈"
 w = 400mm/15³/₄"
 h = 195mm/7⁵/₈"

ERUB1916OV Eirene™ 19" x 16" Undermount Oval Lavatory Sink



ERUB1916OV WH 320

- Made from naturally bright white organic stone
- Drain required and sold separately
- Requires decking or support (not included)
- Includes an Internal Overflow



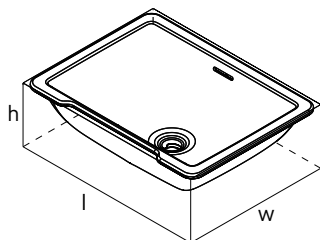
l = 568mm/22³/₈"
 w = 431mm/17"
 h = 197mm/7³/₄"

ERUB2217OV Eirene™ 22" x 17" Undermount Oval Lavatory Sink



ERUB2217OV WH 371

- Made from naturally bright white organic stone
- Drain required and sold separately
- Requires decking or support (not included)
- Includes an Internal Overflow



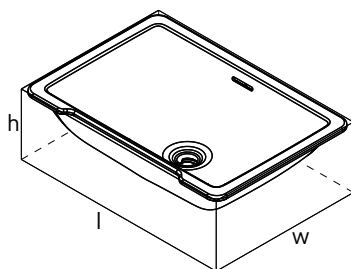
l = 518mm/20³/₈"
 w = 392mm/15³/₈"
 h = 170mm/6³/₄"

ERUB2015RT Eirene™ 20" x 15" Undermount Rectangular Lavatory Sink



ERUB2015RT WH 382

- Made from naturally bright white organic stone
- Drain required and sold separately
- Requires decking or support (not included)
- Includes an Internal Overflow



l = 570mm/22¹/₂"
 w = 398mm/15⁵/₈"
 h = 178mm/7"

ERUB2216RT Eirene™ 22" x 16" Undermount Rectangular Lavatory Sink



ERUB2216RT WH 434

- Made from naturally bright white organic stone
- Drain required and sold separately
- Requires decking or support (not included)
- Includes an Internal Overflow

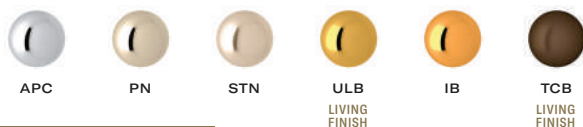




ACQUI®

The thermal springs at Acqui Terme in Italy have been a spa destination since Roman times, but it was not until the 19th century that high society made it fashionable. The Acqui® Collection is inspired by the lavish style of the town's Grand Spa hotels. Classical design, curvilinear forms, and baroque details define distinction. Handle and finish options create a range of customizable combinations to enhance the look even further. All elements come together to express a luxurious spa experience for the bath.

FINISH OPTIONS



HANDLE DESIGNS



BATHROOM FAUCETS



A1409
P.78



A1408
P.78



A1419
P.78



A1423
P.78

TUB FILLERS



TTD06HF1
P.79



A1404
P.79



A1464
P.79



A1401
P.80

SHOWER TRIM



TTD51W1
P.81



TTD23W1
P.82



TTD45W1
P.82



A4914
P.82

ACCESSORIES



ROT8
P.83



ROT7
P.84

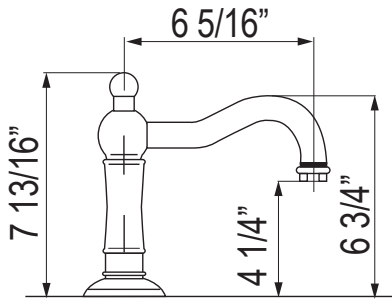


ROT4
P.84



ROT1/18
P.84

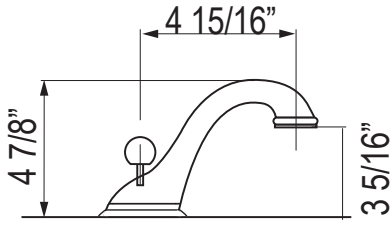
A1409 Acqui® Widespread Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1409LM -2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512	1512
A1409LP -2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512	1512
A1409XM -2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512	1512

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

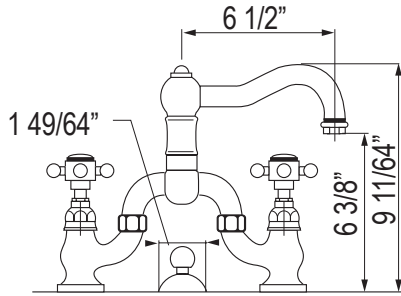
A1408 Acqui® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Low Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1408LM -2	938	1267	1267	1407	1407	1407
A1408LP -2	938	1267	1267	1407	1407	1407
A1408XM -2	938	1267	1267	1407	1407	1407

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

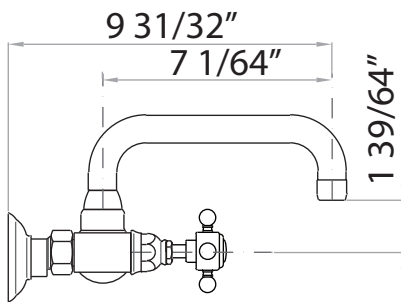
A1419 Acqui® Bridge Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1419LM -2	1348	1820	1820	2022	2022	2022
A1419LP -2	1348	1820	1820	2022	2022	2022
A1419XM -2	1348	1820	1820	2022	2022	2022

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

A1423 Acqui® Wall Mount Bridge Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1423LM -2	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347
A1423LP -2	898	1213	1213	—	1347	1347
A1423XM -2	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347

- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two.
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



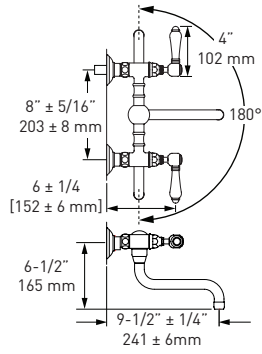
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



A1405/44 Acqui® Wall Mount Bridge Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB	ULB
A1405/44LM	-2	898	1213	1213	1347	1347
A1405/44LP	-2	898	1213	1213	1347	1347
A1405/44XM	-2	898	1213	1213	1347	1347



- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two.
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



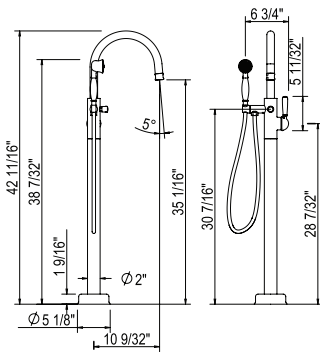
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



TTDO6HF1 Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

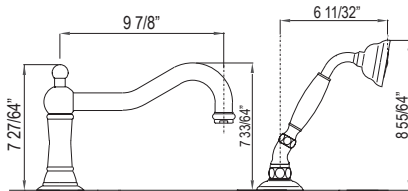


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTDO6HF1LM	2718	3670	3670	4077	4077	4077



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

A1404 Acqui® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

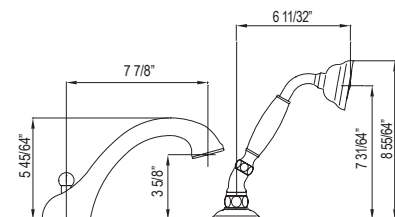


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1404LM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1404LP	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1404XM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 9 GPM/34 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

A1464 Acqui® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

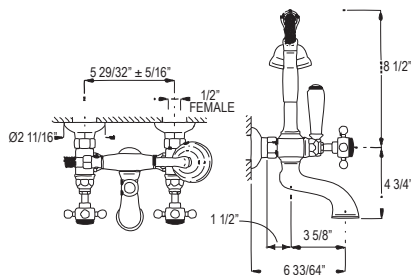


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1464LM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1464LP	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1464XM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 9 GPM/34 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

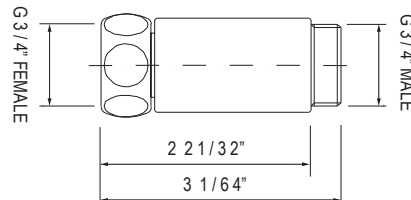
A1401 Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1401LM	1898	2563	2563	2847	2847	2847
A1401LP	1898	2563	2563	2847	2847	2847
A1401XM	1898	2563	2563	2847	2847	2847

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- If the deck unions ARO0380 or the floor pillar legs ZA386 are used, you MUST include the adaptor C5574EXT. Allow for an extra 2 5/8" in the length. This may affect your rough-in dimensions.
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

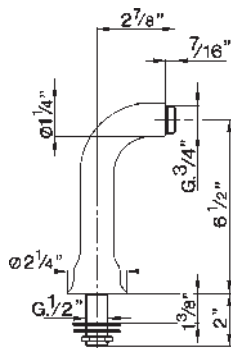
C5574EXT Union Adaptors



C5574EXT	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
C5574EXT	228	304	304	337	337

- 3/4" female G inlet; 3/4" male G outlet
- Allow for an extra 2 5/8" (6.67 cm) in length. This may affect your rough-in dimensions.

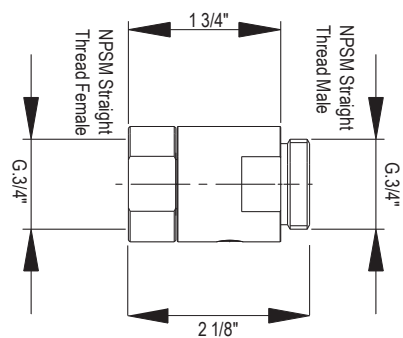
ARO0380 Deck Unions



ARO0380-	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ARO0380-	798	1078	1078	1197	1197	1197

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Order C5574EXT for use with A1401, A1901, A2701

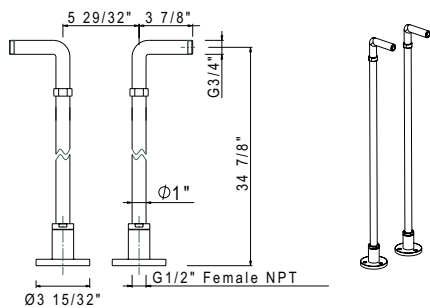
ZA1038402 Floor Pillar Unions With Shut-Off Valves



ZA1038402-	APC	STN	PN	TCB
ZA10384021-	278	—	—	—
ZA1038402A-	—	376	—	—
ZA1038402B-	—	—	376	—
ZA1038402V-	—	—	—	417

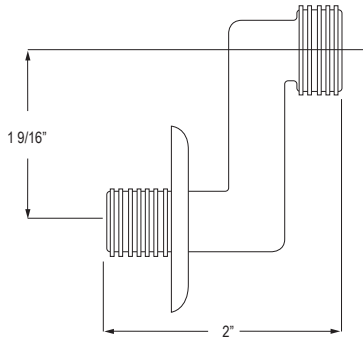
- Fits ZA386 floor pillar legs

ZA386 Floor Pillar Unions



ZA386-	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ZA386-	1528	2063	2063	2292	2292	2292

- Cannot be cut down
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Extra horizontal reach union adaptors available, order C5574EXT
- Optional support bracket or stanchion not included with floor legs, order separately as ZZ940830 with finish



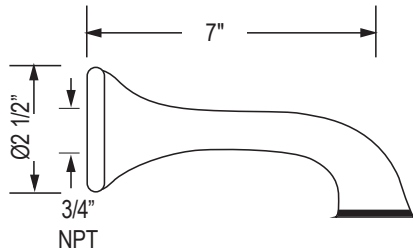
ZZ9314302/2 Wall Unions

	APC	STN	PN	TCB	IB
ZZ93143021/2-	254	—	—	—	—
ZZ9314302A/2-	—	440	—	—	—
ZZ9314302B/2-	—	—	362	—	—
ZZ9314302V/2-	—	—	—	440	—
ZZ9314302Z/2-	—	—	—	—	440



- 1/2" NPSM X 3/4" NPSM
- Order C5574EXT for use with A1401, A1901, A2701

C2503 Wall Mount Tub Spout

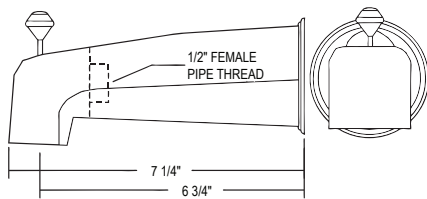


	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
C2503	254	278	330	346	346	346



- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

RT8000 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

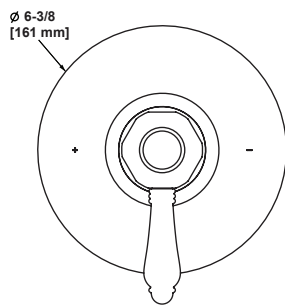


	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
RT8000	228	308	308	342	342



- 1/2" female I.P.S. inlet
- If using another rough valve other than the R51 a twin ell may be required by the installer
- Metal Construction

TTD51W1 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

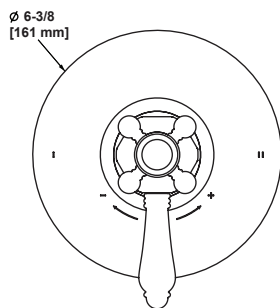


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD51W1LM	568	767	767	852	852	852



- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

TTD44W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD44W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242
TTD44W1LP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- LP handle code is the porcelain lever option
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

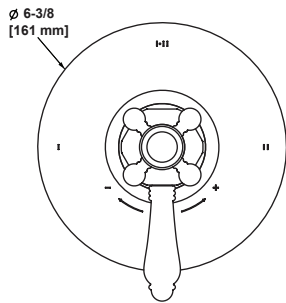
APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE



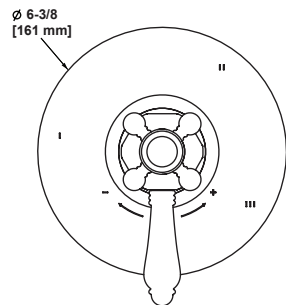
TTD23W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD23W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242
TTD23W1LP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- LP handle code is the porcelain lever option
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



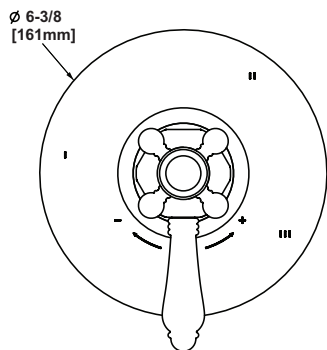
TTD47W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD47W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242
TTD47W1LP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- LP handle code is the porcelain lever option
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



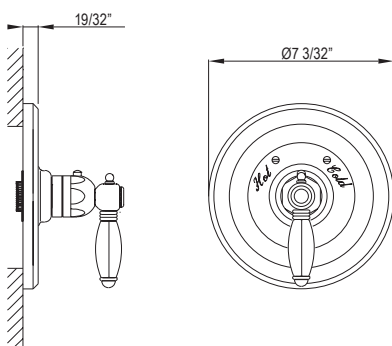
TTD45W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD45W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242
TTD45W1LP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- LP handle code is the porcelain lever option
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



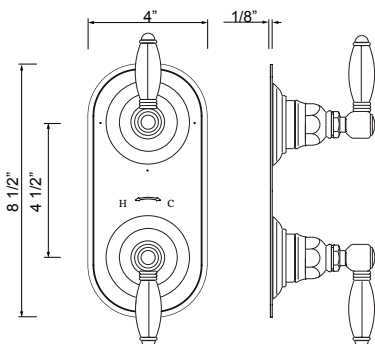
A4914 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A4914LM	738	997	997	1107	1107	1107
A4914LP	738	997	997	1107	1107	1107
A4914XM	738	997	997	1107	1107	1107



- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



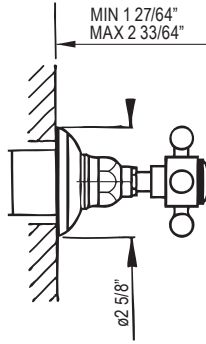
A4964 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB
A4964LM	1028	1388	1388	1542	1542
A4964XM	1028	1388	1388	1542	1542



- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597

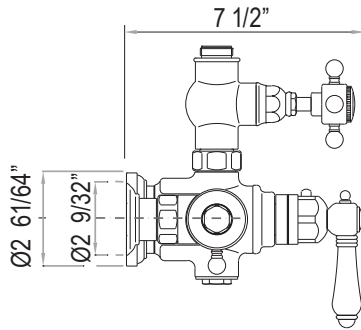


A4912 Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A4912LM _ TO	288	389	389	432	432	432
A4912LP _ TO	288	389	389	432	432	432
A4912XM _ TO	288	389	389	432	432	432

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062B0 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

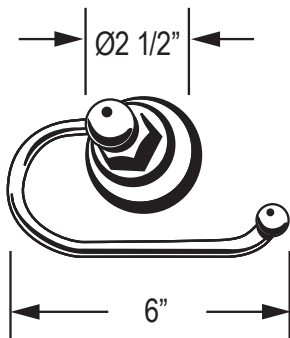


A4917 Exposed Therm Valve With Volume and Temperature Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
A4917LM _ _	2858	3859	3859	4287	4287
A4917LP _ _	2858	3859	3859	4287	4287
A4917XM _ _	2858	3859	3859	4287	4287

- Temperature and volume control
- Cross handle on volume control and metal lever on temperature control for XM model
- 16 GPM/60.5 LPM at 45 PSI
- Must order 1560 riser to connect to outlet

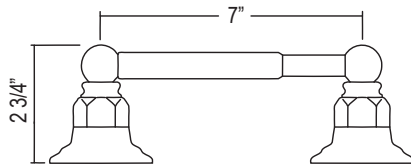


ROT8 Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT8 _ _	208	281	281	312	312	312



- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

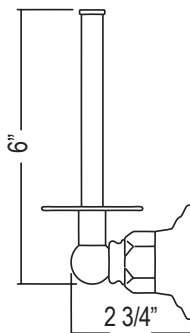


ROT18 Toilet Paper Holder With Spring Loaded Roller

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT18 _ _	298	403	403	447	447	447



- Replacement roll holder available, order TPROLLER

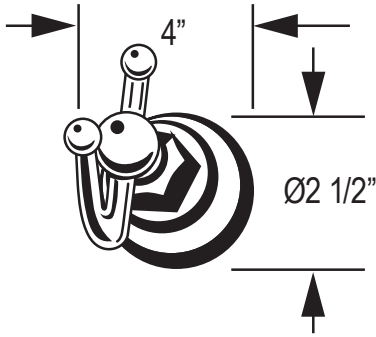


ROT19 Spare Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
ROT19 _ _	258	349	349	387	387



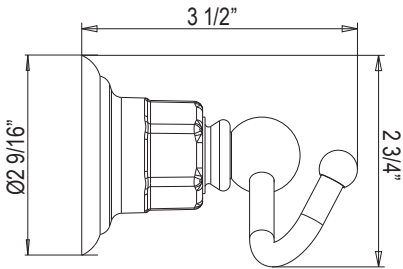
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls



ROT7 Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT7	198	268	268	297	297	297

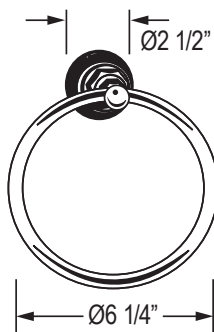
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



ROT7D Double Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT7D	208	281	281	312	312	312

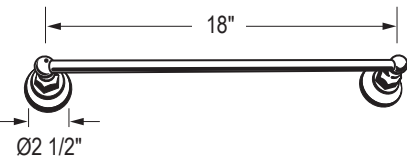
- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage



ROT4 Towel Ring

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT4	208	281	281	312	312	312

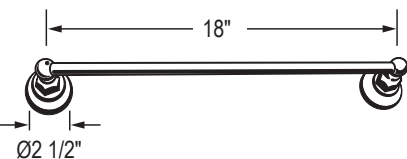
- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



ROT1/18 18" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT1/18	338	457	457	507	507	507

- Length can be cut down



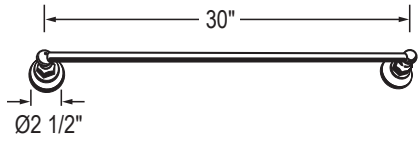
ROT1/24 24" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ROT1/24	368	497	497	552	552	552

- Length can be cut down



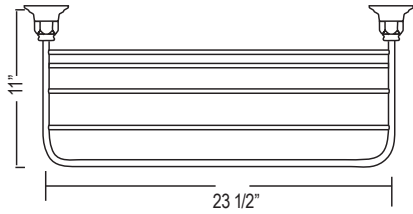
ROT1/30 30" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
ROT1/30	388	524	524	582	582

- Length can be cut down

ROT10 Wall Mount Towel Shelf



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
ROT10	738	997	997	1107	1107

- Ideal for storing and hanging towels in the bathroom

ACQUI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4914	Trim	738
C2503	Tub Spout	254
A4912TO	Volume Control Trim	288
1151/8	Handshower	568
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2969

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ACQUI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTD51W1	Trim	568
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2294

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ACQUI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTD23W1	Trim	828
1037/8	Showerhead	688
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3722
TTD44W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3722

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ACQUI ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTD45W1	Trim	828
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1047/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1478
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5090
TTD47W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5090

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ACQUI 1/2" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4964	Trim	1028
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1047/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1478
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R1055BD	Rough	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5559
R1053BD	Rough (No Share)	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5559

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ACQUI 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4914	Trim	738
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1047/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1478
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
1095/8	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1704
A4912TO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1152
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		8705

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE



AMAHLE™

Beauty is defined by a combination of qualities that please the aesthetic senses, especially the sense of sight. These are the same qualities that perfectly describe the Amahle™ Bath Collection. Flow and form, straight contours and curves combine to create a sense of dynamism and movement. The fine arc of the faucet is juxtaposed with a selection of handles from perfect circles to crisscrossing lines to right-angled levers, all enhanced with beautiful detailing that pays homage to the form. Beauty is something that can be elusive and rare, yet Amahle achieves that accolade with ease.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



STN



PN



MB



MBA



AG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



XM



IW

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
AMAHLE™

BATHROOM FAUCETS



AM01D1
P.92



AM02D1
P.92



AM08D3
P.92



TAM08W3
P.92

TUB FILLERS



TMB06HF1
P.93



TAM06W3
P.93



MB06D4
P.93

SHOWER TRIM



TAM51W1
P.93



TAM23W1
P.94



TAM45W1
P.94



TAM12W2
P.94

ACCESSORIES



AM25WTP
P.95



AM25WRH
P.95

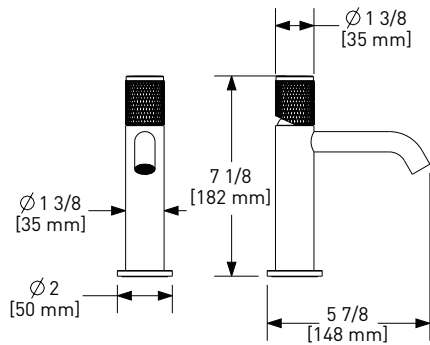


AM25WTR
P.95



AM25WTB18
P.96

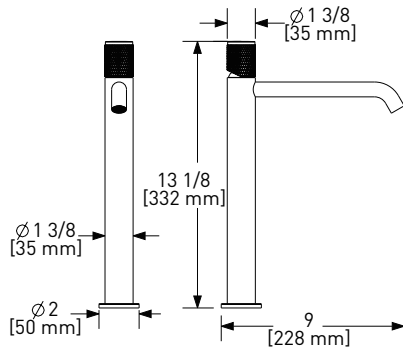
AM01D1 Amahle™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
AM01D1IW	848	1145	1145	1145	1145	1272	1272

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

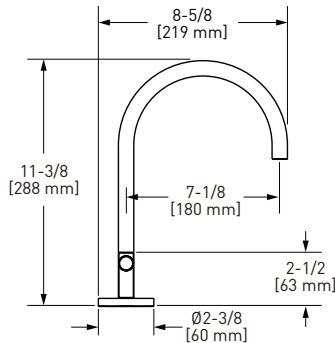
AM02D1 Amahle™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
AM02D1IW	1068	1442	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

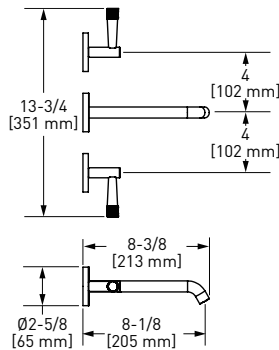
AM08D3 Amahle™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
AM08D3IW	1068	1442	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602
AM08D3LM	1068	1442	1442	1442	—	1602	1602
AM08D3XM	1068	1442	1442	1442	—	1602	1602

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

TAM08W3 Amahle™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM08W3IW	868	1172	1172	1172	1172	1302	1302
TAM08W3LM	868	1172	1172	1172	—	1302	1302
TAM08W3XM	868	1172	1172	1172	—	1302	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
- Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



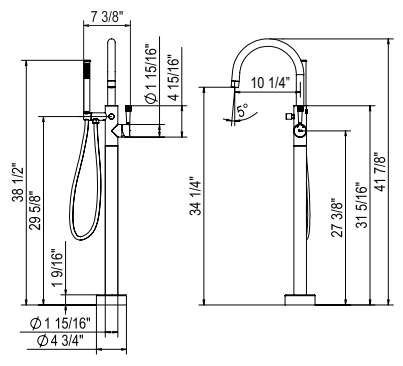
8446



CC2310FWO



0127DOF

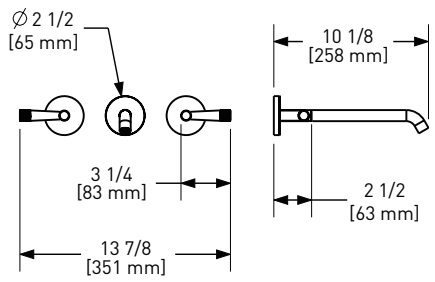


TMB06HF1 Knurled Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB06HF1LM	3518	4750	4750	4750	5277	5277

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHO506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

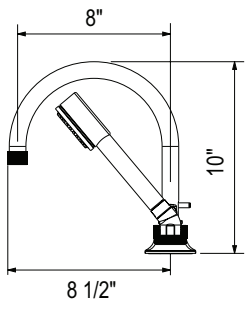


TAM06W3 Amahle™ Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM06W3IW	1138	1537	1537	1537	1537	1707	1707
TAM06W3LM	1138	1537	1537	1537	—	1707	1707
TAM06W3XM	1138	1537	1537	1537	—	1707	1707

- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHO8WM wall rough-in valve : \$328

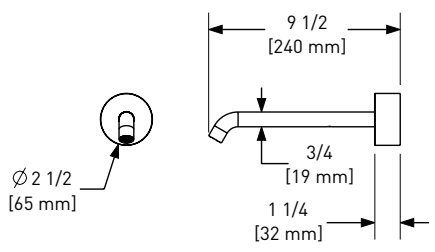


MB06D4 Graceline® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
MB06D4LM	2748	3710	3710	3710	4122

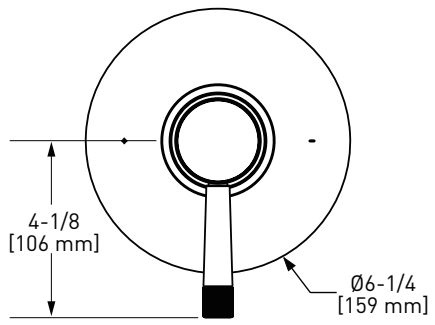
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



AM16W1 Amahle™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM16W1	468	632	632	632	702	702

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



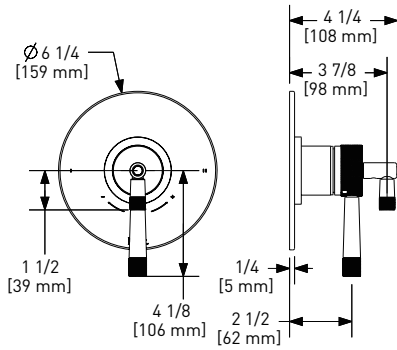
TAM51W1 Amahle™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM51W1LM	538	727	727	727	727	807	807

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve : \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34





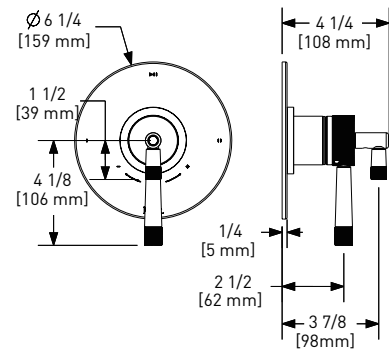
TAM44W1 (No Share) Amahle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM44W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



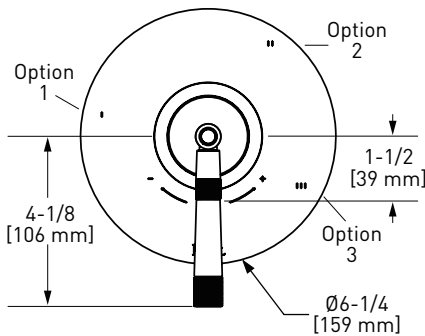
TAM23W1 (Shared) Amahle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM23W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



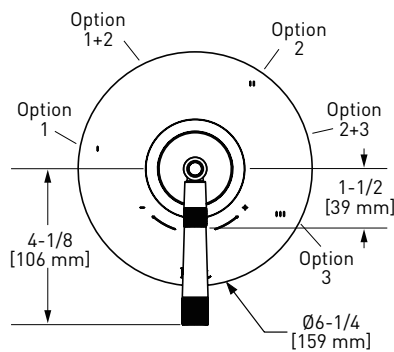
TAM47W1 (No Share) Amahle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM47W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



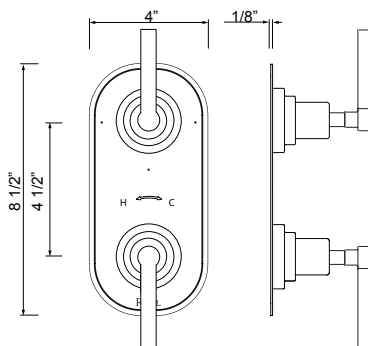
TAM45W1 (Shared) Amahle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM45W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



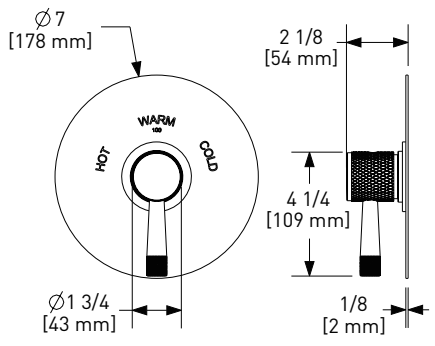
TAM12W2 Amahle™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

NEW

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAM12W2LM	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617	1617



- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



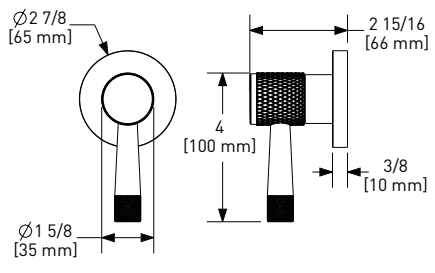
TAM13W1 Amahle™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



	APC	PN	STN	MB	MBA	AG	ULB
TAM13W1LM	888	1199	1199	1199	1199	1332	1332



- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



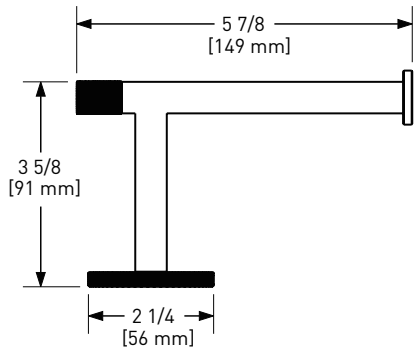
TAM18W1 Amahle™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAM18W1LM	378	511	511	511	567	567



- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

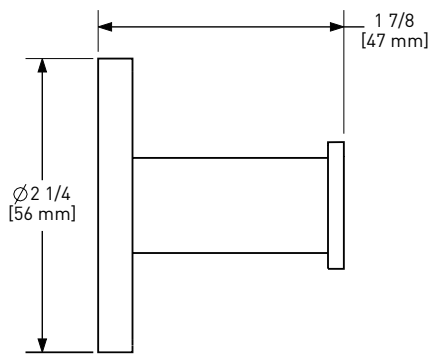


AM25WTP Amahle™ Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM25WTP	468	632	632	632	702	702



- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

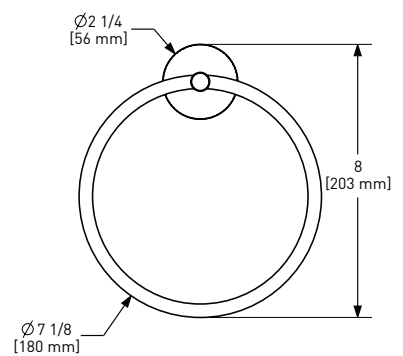


AM25WRH Amahle™ Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM25WRH	208	281	281	281	312	312



- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



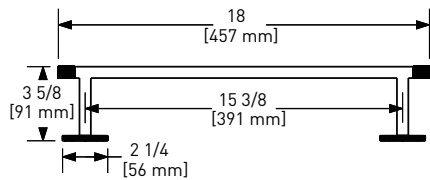
AM25WTR Amahle™ Towel Ring

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM25WTR	298	403	403	403	447	447



- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

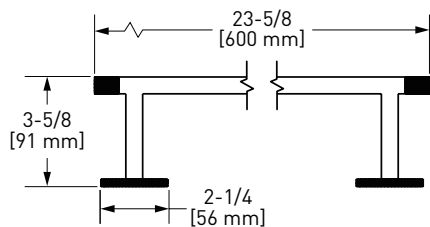
AM25WTB18 Amahle™ 18" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM25WTB18	598	808	808	808	897	897

- Length cannot be cut down

AM25WTB24 Amahle™ 24" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM25WTB24	628	848	848	848	942	942

- Length cannot be cut down

AMAHLE 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAM13W1	Trim	888
AM16W1	Tub Spout	468
TAM18W1	Volume Control Trim	378
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3143

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

AMAHLE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAM51W1	Trim	538
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1844

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



AMAHLE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAM23W1	Trim	898
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3072
TAM44W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3072

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

AMAHLE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAM45W1	Trim	898
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3510
TAM47W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3510

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

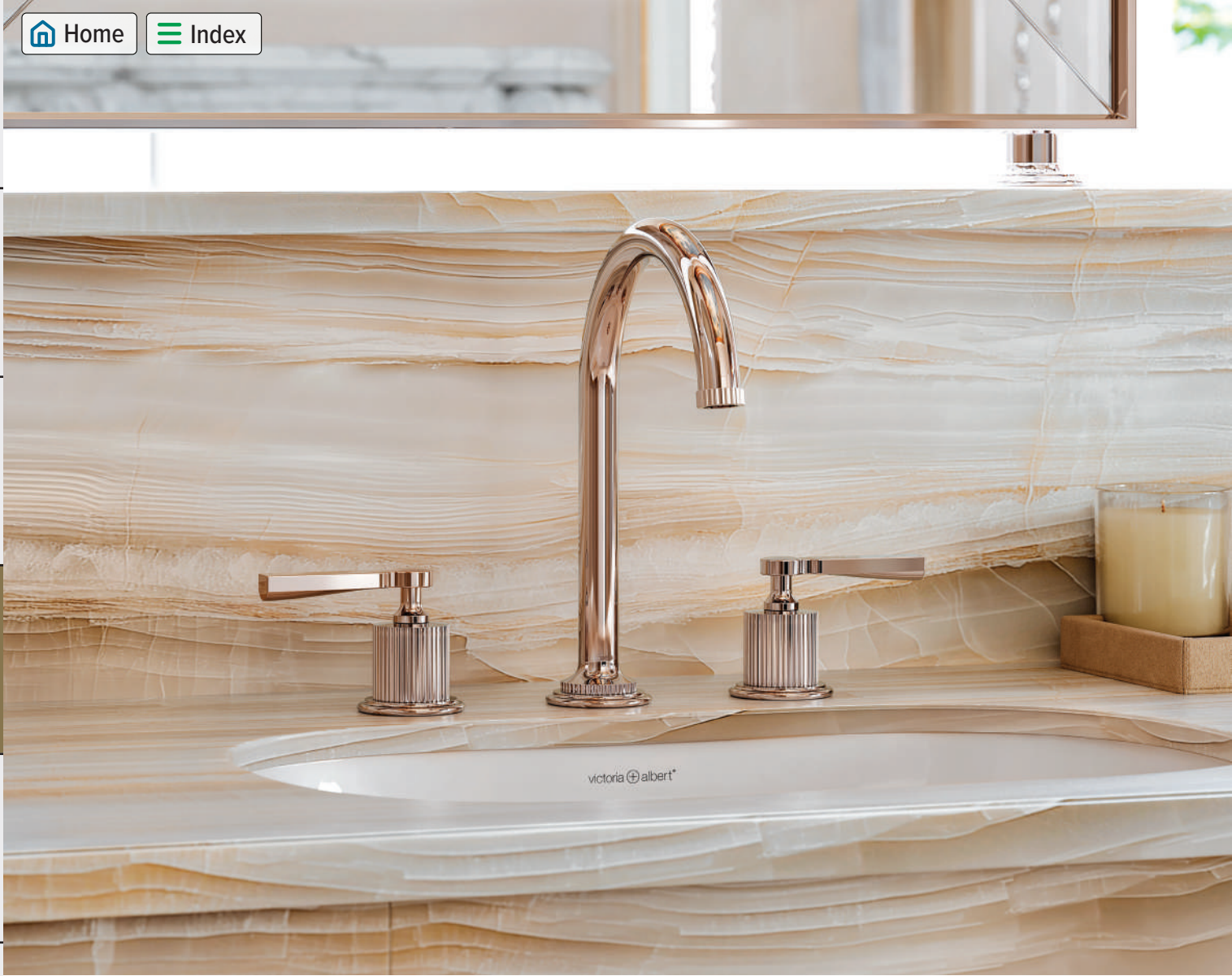
AMAHLE 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAM13W1	Trim	888
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
TAM18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1512
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7235

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



APADANA™

A sensory experience that pays homage to ancient empires. Named for the grand audience halls of Persia, the Apadana Collection draws on their spirit of gathering and grandeur while embracing the architectural heritage of columns of classical Rome and Greece. Graceful lines and harmonious proportions meet textures that invite touch, leaving an indelible imprint on the senses. Iconic coin edges and elegant fluting unite timeless artistry with modern sophistication - a tribute to classical beauty reborn for today.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



LR

BATHROOM FAUCETS



AD01D1
P.102



AD08D3
P.102



AD09D3
P.102



TAD08W3
P.102

TUB FILLERS



TAD06HF1
P.103



TAD06W3
P.103



A2214
P.103

SHOWER TRIM



TAD51W1
P.103



TAD23W1
P.104



TAD45W1
P.104



TAD12W2
P.104

ACCESSORIES



AD25WTP
P.105



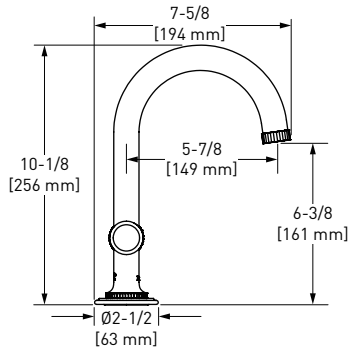
AD25WRH
P.105



AD25WTR
P.105



AD25WTB18
P.106



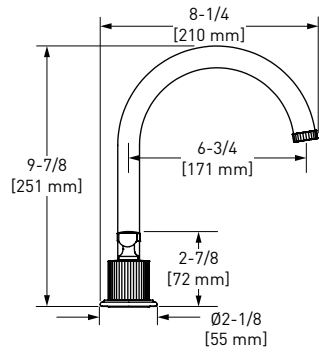
AD01D1 Apadana™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

NEW



APC	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD01D1LM	928	1253	1253	1253	1392

- Available Summer 2026
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



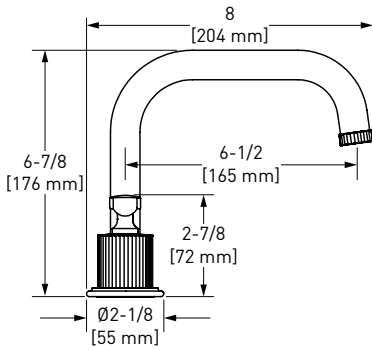
AD08D3 Apadana™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

NEW



APC	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD08D3LM	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707
AD08D3LR	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707

- Available Summer 2026
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



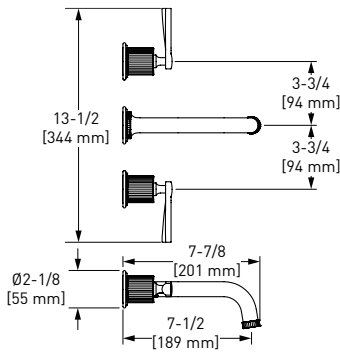
AD09D3 Apadana™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout

NEW



APC	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD09D3LM	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707
AD09D3LR	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707

- Available Summer 2026
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



TAD08W3 Apadana™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD08W3LM	928	1253	1253	1253	1392
TAD08W3LR	928	1253	1253	1253	1392

- Available Summer 2026
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RHO8WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



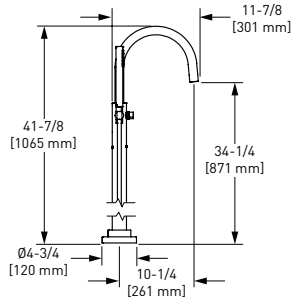
8446



CC2310FWO



0127DOF



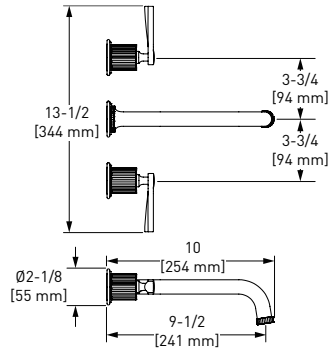
TADO6HF1 Apadana™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TADO6HF1LM	2528	3413	3413	3413	3792

- Available Summer 2026
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements



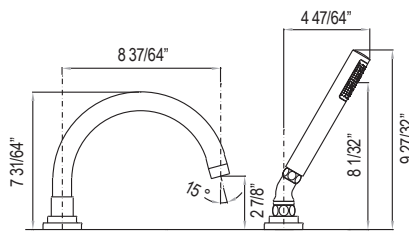
TADO6W3 Apadana™ Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TADO6W3LM	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707
TADO6W3LR	1138	1537	1537	1537	1707

- Available Summer 2026
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

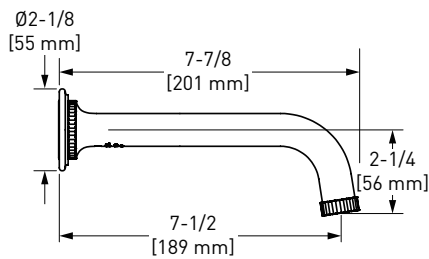


A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



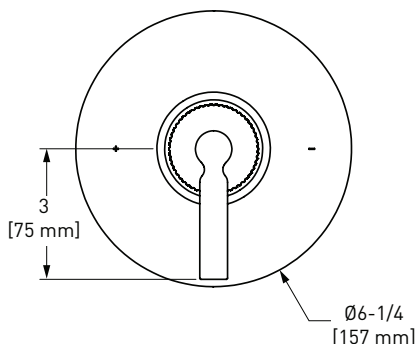
AD16W1 Apadana™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD16W1	518	700	700	700	777

- Available Summer 2026
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Special fitting included
- Metal Construction



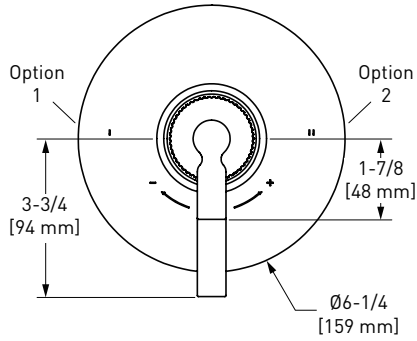
TAD51W1 Apadana™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD51W1LM	568	767	767	767	852

- Available Summer 2026
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



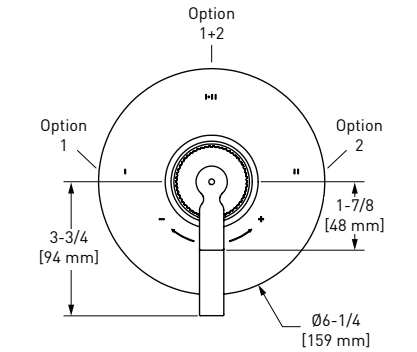
TAD44W1 Apadana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD44W1LM	828	1118	1118	1118	1242

- Available Summer 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



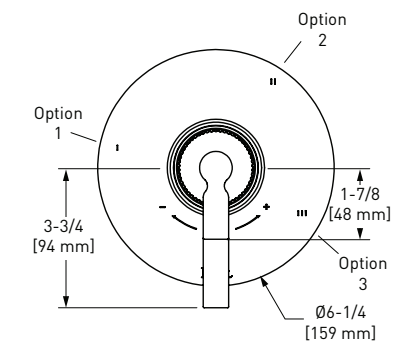
TAD23W1 Apadana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD23W1LM	828	1118	1118	1118	1242

- Available Summer 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



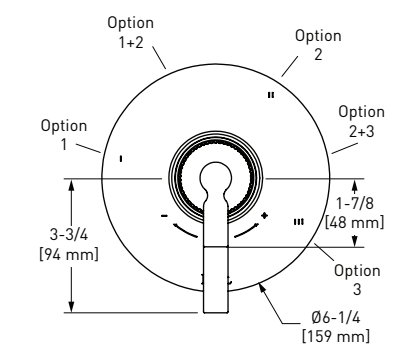
TAD47W1 Apadana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD47W1LM	828	1118	1118	1118	1242

- Available Summer 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



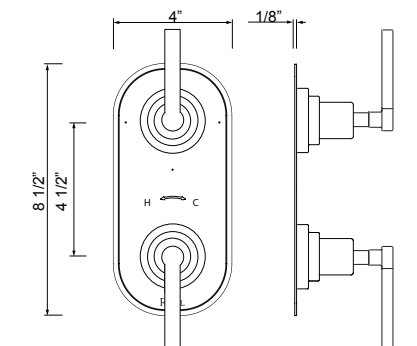
TAD45W1 Apadana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD45W1LM	828	1118	1118	1118	1242

- Available Summer 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



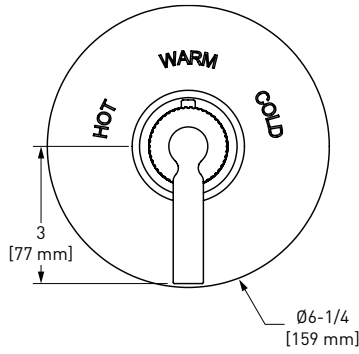
TAD12W2 Apadana™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD12W2LM	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617

- Available Summer 2026
- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



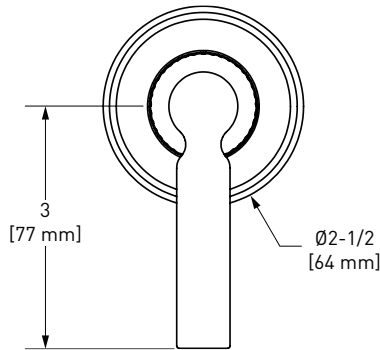
TAD13W1 Apadana™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD13W1LM	828	1118	1118	1118	1242

- Available Summer 2026
- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



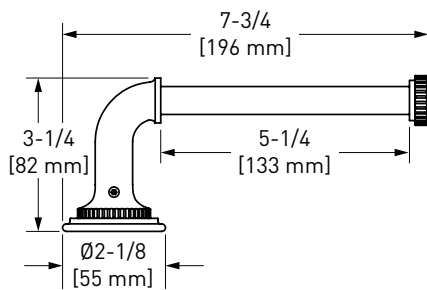
TAD18W1 Apadana™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TAD18W1LM	358	484	484	484	537

- Available Summer 2026
- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372



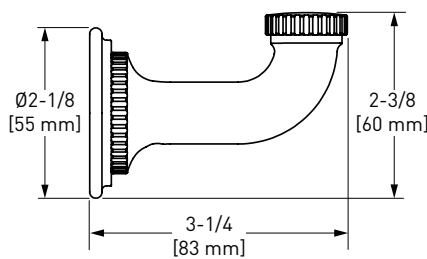
AD25WTP Apadana™ Toilet Paper Holder

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD25WTP	308	416	416	416	462

- Available Summer 2026
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls



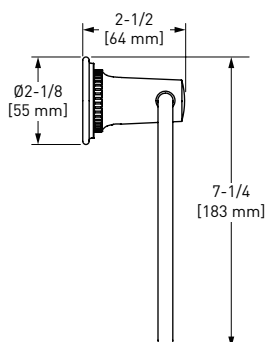
AD25WRH Apadana™ Robe Hook

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD25WRH	238	322	322	322	357

- Available Summer 2026
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



AD25WTR Apadana™ Towel Ring

NEW

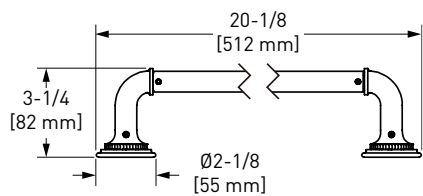


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD25WTR	308	416	416	416	462

- Available Summer 2026
- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

AD25WTB18 Apadana™ 18" Towel Bar

NEW

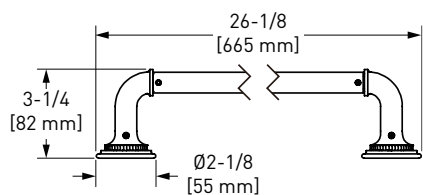


APC	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD25WTB18	548	740	740	740	822

- Available Summer 2026
- Length cannot be cut down

AD25WTB24 Apadana™ 24" Towel Bar

NEW



APC	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD25WTB24	568	767	767	767	852

- Available Summer 2026
- Length cannot be cut down

APADANA 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAD13W1	Trim	828
AD16W1	Tub Spout	518
TAD18W1	Volume Control Trim	358
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3113

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APADANA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAD51W1	Trim	568
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1874

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



LM



LR

EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

APADANA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAD23W1	Trim	828
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3002
TAD44W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3002

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APADANA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAD45W1	Trim	828
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3440
TAD47W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3440

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APADANA 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAD13W1	Trim	828
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
TAD18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1432
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7095

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



APOTHECARY™

The Apothecary™ Collection draws its inspiration from the beautiful shapes of old apothecary bottles that are now sought-after collectables. Designer Xander Noori looked to the past for inspiration and brought it into the present with unique chamfered details, beveled edges and balanced arcs, resulting in a silhouette of contoured elegance and nuanced simplicity. The Collection adds an element of nostalgia and warmth to any space for an enduring design that's eminently collectable in and of itself.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



XM



BATHROOM FAUCETS



AP01D1
P.112



AP02D1
P.112



AP08D3
P.112



TAP08W3
P.113

TUB FILLERS



TAP05HF1
P.113



A2214
P.113

SHOWER TRIM



TAP51W1
P.114



TAP23W1
P.114



TAP45W1
P.114



TAP12W2
P.115

ACCESSORIES



AP25WTP
P.115



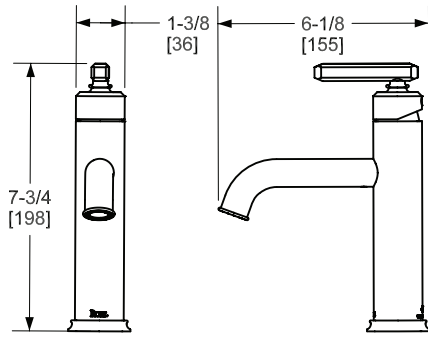
AP25WRH
P.115



AP25WTR
P.116



AP25WTB18
P.116

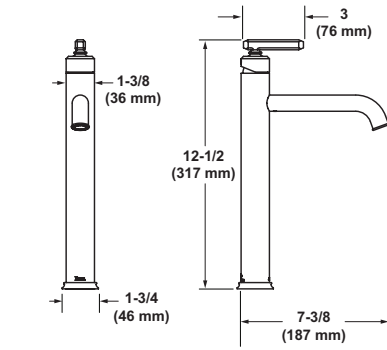


AP01D1 Apothecary™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP01D1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



AP02D1 Apothecary™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP02D1LM	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing



SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



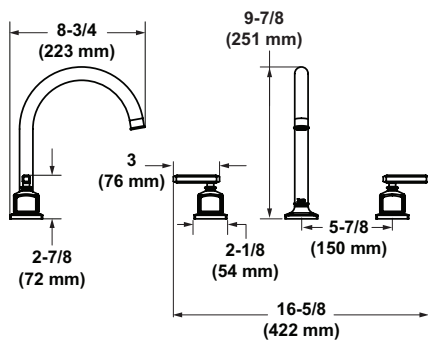
8446



CC2310FWO



0127DOF

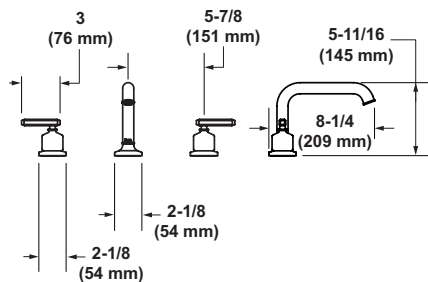


AP08D3 Apothecary™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP08D3LM	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602
AP08D3XM	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



AP09D3 Apothecary™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout

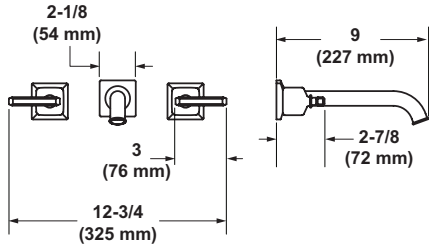


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP09D3LM	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602
AP09D3XM	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677	1677

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



TAP08W3 Apothecary™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



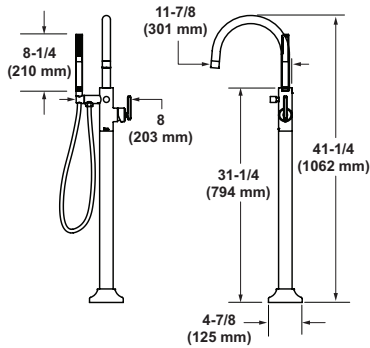
Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP08W3LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317
TAP08W3XM	918	1240	1240	1240	1377	1377

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



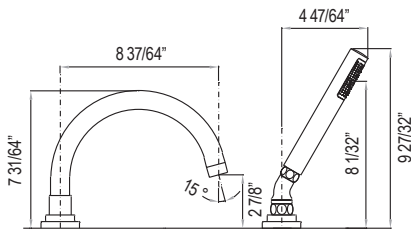
TAP05HF1 Apothecary™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP05HF1LM	3228	4358	4358	4358	4842	4842

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve: \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

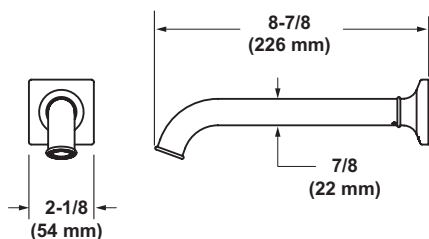
A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

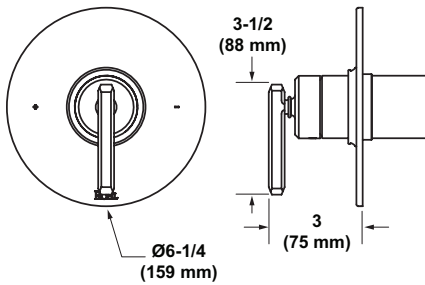
AP16W1 Apothecary™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



AP16W1	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP16W1	518	700	700	700	777	777

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Special fitting included
- Metal Construction

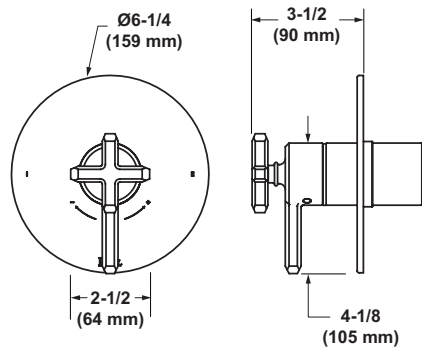
TAP51W1 Apothecary™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP51W1LM	588	794	794	794	882	882

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

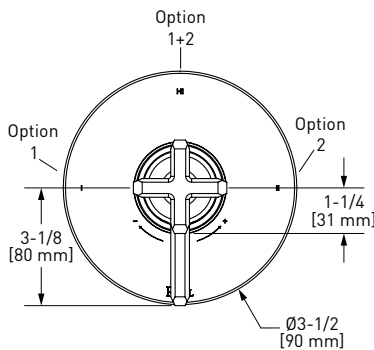
TAP44W1 (No Share) Apothecary™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP44W1LM	948	1280	1280	1280	1422	1422

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

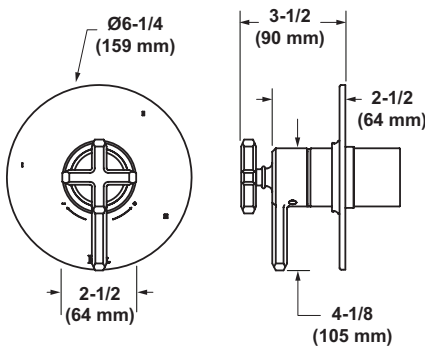
TAP23W1 (Shared) Apothecary™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP23W1LM	948	1280	1280	1280	1422	1422

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

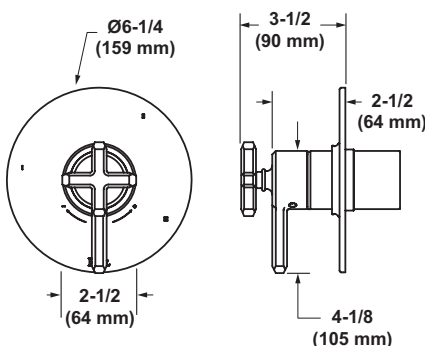
TAP47W1 (No Share) Apothecary™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP47W1LM	948	1280	1280	1280	1422	1422

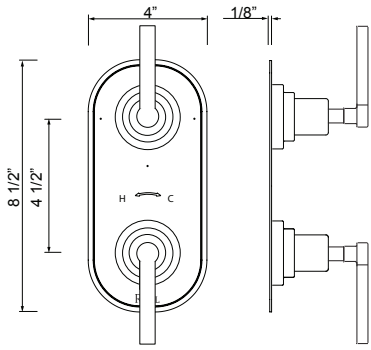
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TAP45W1 (Shared) Apothecary™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP45W1LM	948	1280	1280	1280	1422	1422

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

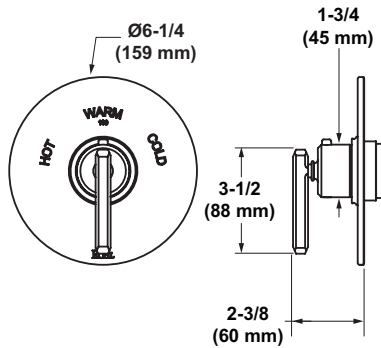


TAP12W2 Apothecary™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

NEW

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP12W2LM	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542	1542

- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597

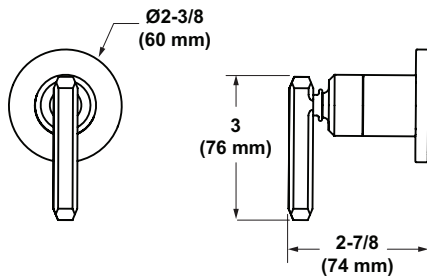


TAP13W1 Apothecary™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP13W1LM	908	1226	1226	1226	1362	1362
TAP13W1XM	968	1307	1307	1307	1452	1452

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

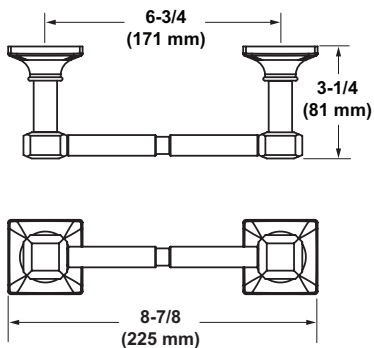


TAP18W1 Apothecary™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TAP18W1LM	398	538	538	538	597	597
TAP18W1XM	468	632	632	632	702	702

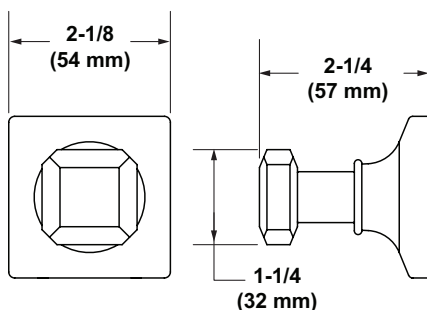
- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372



AP25WTP Apothecary™ Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP25WTP	468	632	632	632	702	702

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

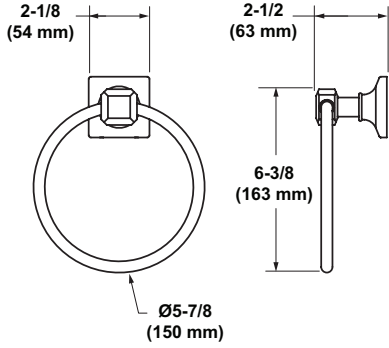


AP25WRH Apothecary™ Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP25WRH	228	308	308	308	342	342

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



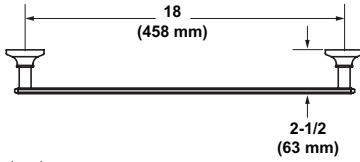


AP25WTR Apothecary™ Towel Ring



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP25WTR	318	430	430	430	477	477

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

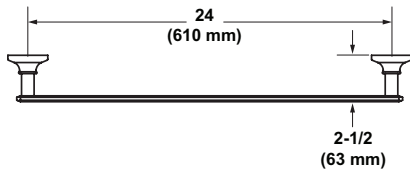
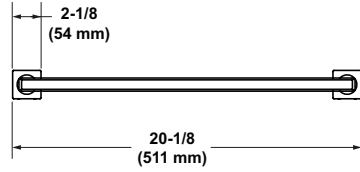


AP25WTB18 Apothecary™ 18" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP25WTB18	568	767	767	767	852	852

- Length cannot be cut down



AP25WTB24 Apothecary™ 24" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP25WTB24	588	794	794	794	882	882

- Length cannot be cut down



APOTHECARY 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAP13W1	Trim	908
AP16W1	Tub Spout	518
TAP18W1	Volume Control Trim	398
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3233

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APOTHECARY PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAP51W1	Trim	588
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1894

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APOTHECARY ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAP23W1	Trim	948
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3122
TAP44W1	Trim (No Share)	948
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3122

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APOTHECARY ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAP45W1	Trim	948
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3560
TAP47W1	Trim (No Share)	948
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3560

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

APOTHECARY 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAP13W1	Trim	908
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
TAP18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1592
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7335

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ARCANA™

Tales of magic accompany the Isle of San Giulio. The huge bell atop its tower would ring out to warn inhabitants of danger, both real and imaginary. The Arcana™ Collection captures the story of its inspiration, starting with its name which means mysterious. The convex shape of the bell is mirrored in the base of the handles. The long neck pays tribute to the 800-year-old tower. Soft, rounded forms create a contemporary take on traditional Italian style. The Arcana Collection is designed to add a charmed aura to sink, bath, and shower.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



IB

TCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



OP



X

BATHROOM FAUCETS

AC95
[P.122](#)AC102
[P.122](#)AC107
[P.122](#)

TUB FILLERS

ACKIT7383
[P.122](#)TTD06HF1
[P.122](#)AC7
[P.123](#)A1464
[P.123](#)

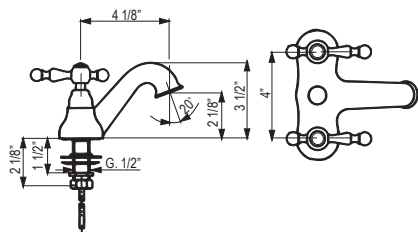
SHOWER TRIM

TAC51W1
[P.124](#)TAC23W1
[P.125](#)TAC45W1
[P.125](#)AC390
[P.125](#)

ACCESSORIES

CIS8
[P.126](#)CIS7
[P.126](#)CIS4
[P.127](#)CIS1/18
[P.127](#)

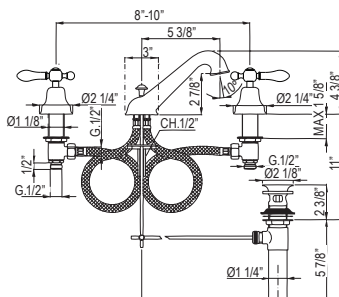
AC95 Arcana™ Two Handle Centerset Lavatory Faucet



Handle		APC	PN	IB
AC95LM-	-2	848	1145	1272
AC95OP-	-2	848	1145	1272
AC95X-	-2	848	—	1272

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPSM inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

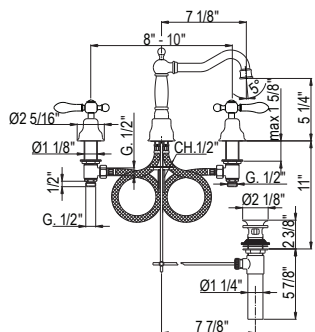
AC102 Arcana™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle		APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC102LM-	-2	868	1172	1172	1302	1302
AC102OP-	-2	868	1172	1172	1302	1302
AC102X-	-2	868	1172	1172	1302	1302

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPSM inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

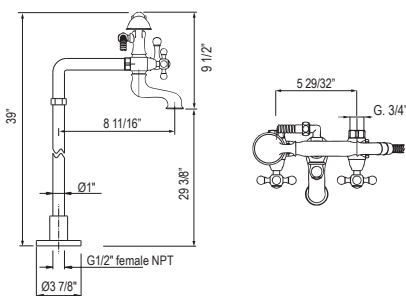
AC107 Arcana™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Column Spout



Handle		APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC107LM-	-2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512
AC107OP-	-2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512
AC107X-	-2	1008	1361	1361	1512	1512

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPSM inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

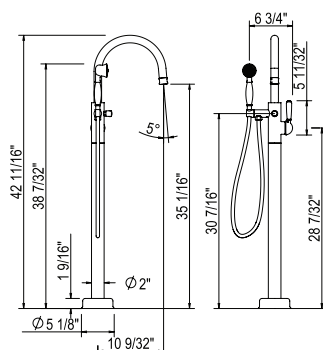
ACKIT7383 Arcana™ Floor Mount Tub Filler



Handle		APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
ACKIT7383NX-		2856	3856	3856	4284	4284

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- Floor legs cannot be cut down
- 8 GPM/30 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install
- Decorative shut offs available.

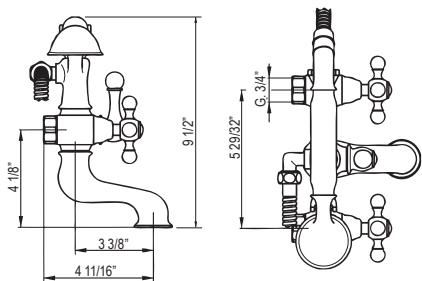
TTD06HF1 Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle		APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTD06HF1LM		2718	3670	3670	4077	4077	4077

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RHO506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

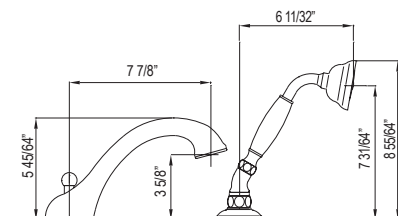
AC7 Arcana™ Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC7X-	1328	1793	1793	1992	1992

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 8 GPM/30 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order unions to complete:
 - AR00380 - deck unions
 - ZA386 - floor pillar legs
 - ZZ9314302 - wall unions
 - ZZ935350 - iron tub unions

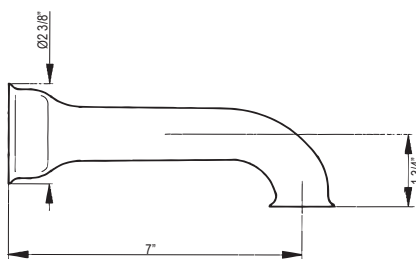
A1464 Acqui® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
A1464LM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1464LP	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282
A1464XM	2188	2954	2954	3282	3282	3282

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 9 GPM/34 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

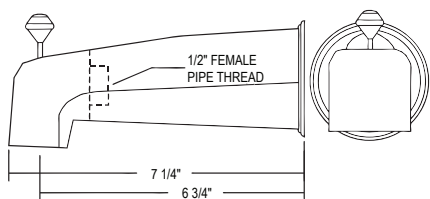
AC24 Arcana™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC24-	278	376	376	417	417

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

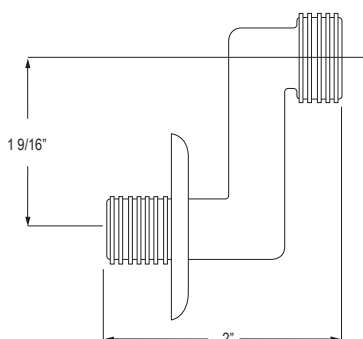
RT8000 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
RT8000	228	308	308	342	342

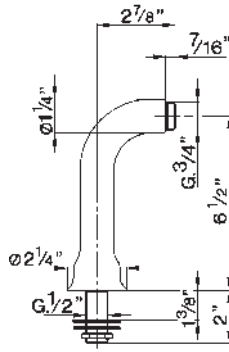
- 1/2" female I.P.S. inlet
- If using another rough valve other than the R51 a twin ell may be required by the installer
- Metal Construction

ZZ9314302/2 Wall Unions



	APC	STN	PN	TCB	IB
ZZ93143021/2-	254	—	—	—	—
ZZ9314302A/2-	—	440	—	—	—
ZZ9314302B/2-	—	—	362	—	—
ZZ9314302V/2-	—	—	—	440	—
ZZ9314302Z/2-	—	—	—	—	440

- 1/2" NPSM X 3/4" NPSM
- Order C5574EXT for use with A1401, A1901, A2701

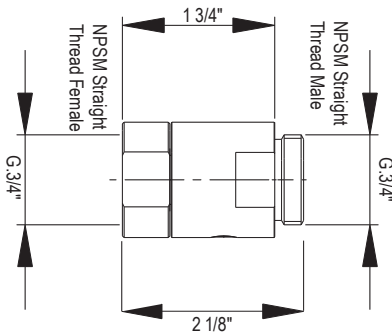


AR00380 Deck Unions



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AR00380-	798	1078	1078	1197	1197

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Order C5574EXT for use with A1401, A1901, A2701

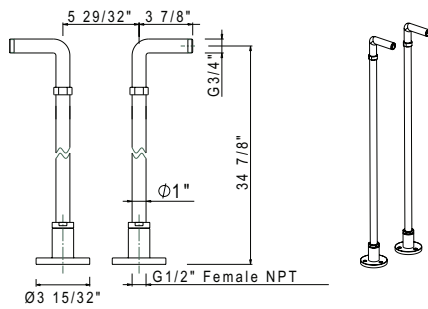


ZA1038402 Floor Pillar Unions With Shut-Off Valves



	APC	STN	PN	TCB
ZA10384021-	278	—	—	—
ZA1038402A-	—	376	—	—
ZA1038402B-	—	—	376	—
ZA1038402V-	—	—	—	417

- Fits ZA386 floor pillar legs

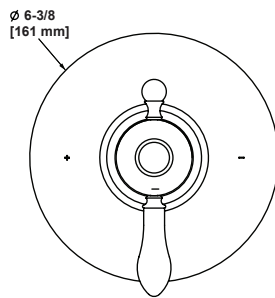


ZA386 Floor Pillar Unions



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
ZA386-	1528	2063	2063	2292	2292

- Cannot be cut down
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Extra horizontal reach union adaptors available, order C5574EXT
- Optional support bracket or stanchion not included with floor legs, order separately as ZZ940830 with finish

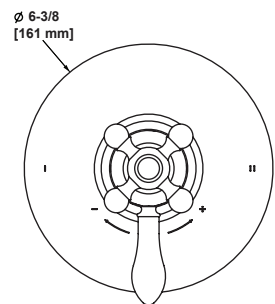


TAC51W1 Arcana™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
TAC51W1LM	568	767	767	852	852

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

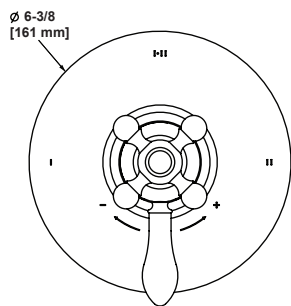


TAC44W1 (No Share) Arcana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
TAC44W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242
TAC44W1OP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



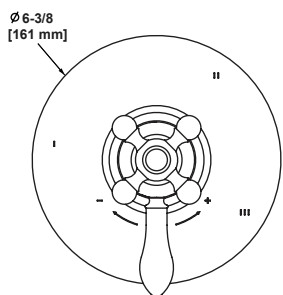
TAC23W1 (Shared) Arcana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
TAC23W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242
TAC23W1OP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



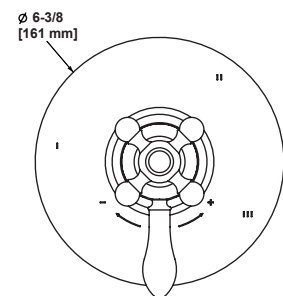
TAC47W1 (No Share) Arcana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
TAC47W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242
TAC47W1OP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



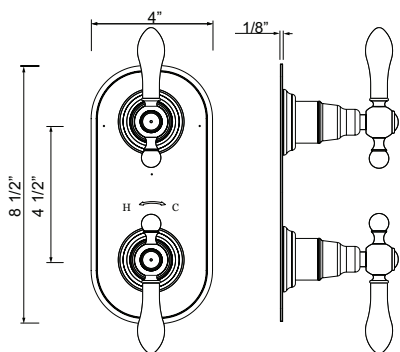
TAC45W1 (Shared) Arcana™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
TAC45W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242
TAC45W1OP	828	1118	1118	1242	1242



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



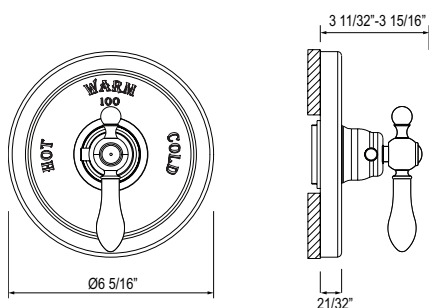
AC390 Arcana™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC390LM-_/TO	1028	1388	1388	1542	1542
AC390OP-_/TO	1028	1388	1388	1542	1542
AC390X-_/TO	1028	1388	1388	1542	1542



- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



AC720 Arcana™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control

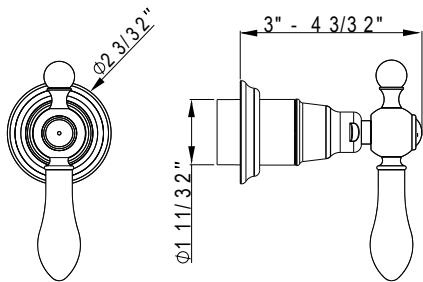


Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC720LM-_/TO	628	848	848	942	942
AC720OP-_/TO	628	848	848	942	942
AC720X-_/TO	628	848	848	912	942



- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

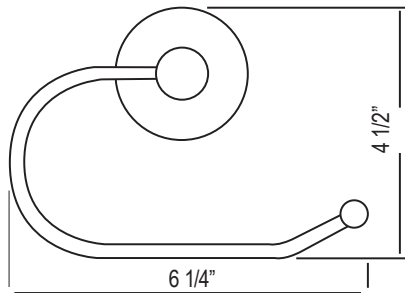
AC195 Arcana™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC195LM-_/TO	328	443	443	492	492
AC195OP-_/TO	328	443	443	492	492
AC195X-_/TO	328	443	443	492	492

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062B0 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

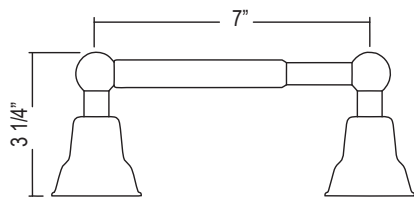
CIS8 Arcana™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS8	208	281	281	312	312

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

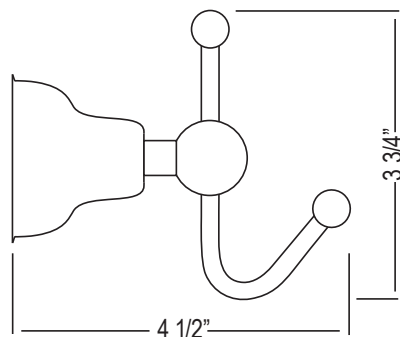
CIS18 Arcana™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS18	318	430	430	477	477

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

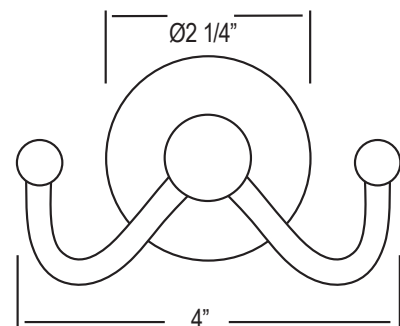
CIS7 Arcana™ Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS7	188	254	254	282	282

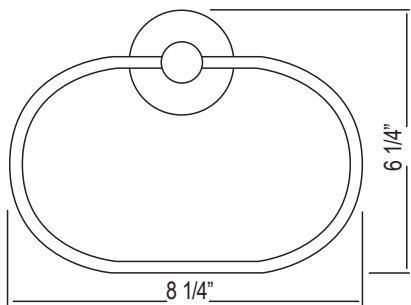
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

CIS7D Arcana™ Double Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS7D	198	268	268	297	297

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

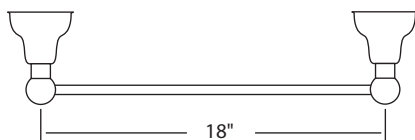


CIS4 Arcana™ Towel Ring

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS4	218	295	295	327	327



- Elegantly display bath towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

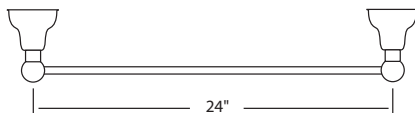


CIS1/18 Arcana™ 18" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS1/18	328	443	443	492	492



- Length can be cut down

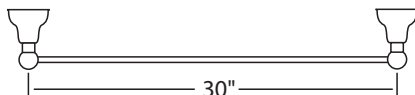


CIS1/24 Arcana™ 24" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS1/24	348	470	470	522	522



- Length can be cut down



CIS1/30 Arcana™ 30" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
CIS1/30	378	511	511	567	567



- Length can be cut down





AC407 Arcana™ Exposed Therm Valve With Volume and Temperature Control

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC407LM-	5288	7139	7139	7932	7932
AC407OP-	5288	7139	7139	7932	7932
AC407X-	5288	7139	7139	7932	7932

- Riser, diverter, handshower and showerhead included
- Inlets 5 7/8 +/- 5/16" -to-center
- Temperature and volume control
- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Integrated service stops
- Cross handle only on temperature control for all models

ARCANA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
AC720TO	Trim	628
AC24	Tub Spout	278
AC195TO	Volume Control Trim	328
1151/8	Handshower	568
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2923

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCANA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAC51W1	Trim	568
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2294

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCANA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAC23W1	Trim	828
1037/8	Showerhead	688
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3722
TAC44W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3722

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCANA 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TAC45W1	Trim	828
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1047/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1478
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5090
TAC47W1	Trim (No Share)	828
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5090

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ARCANA ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
AC720TO	Trim	628
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1047/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1478
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1201	Handshower Bar	648
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
1095/8	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1704
AC195TO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1312
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		8755

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



CAMPO™

In the Piazza del Campo, the city center of Siena, stands the Fonte Gaia, or Fountain of the World. For hundreds of years, the town's water supply was transported there through 15 miles of tunnels, aqueducts, and conduits. The Campo™ Bath Collection takes the industrial design of this water system into today with clean details and contemporary styling. The distinctive crosshatch knurling on the spout and handles are inspired by valve wheels; they give Campo a minimalist spirit suitable for baths that take a modern or transitional approach.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



MBU

ULB
LIVING
FINISHTCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



IL



IW

BATHROOM FAUCETS

A3702
[P.134](#)CP08D3
[P.134](#)A3318
[P.134](#)A3307
[P.134](#)

TUB FILLERS

AKIT3302N
[P.135](#)A3302
[P.135](#)A2214
[P.135](#)

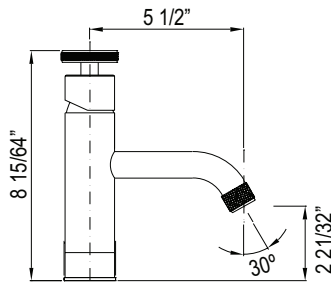
SHOWER TRIM

TCP51W1
[P.136](#)TCP23W1
[P.136](#)TCP45W1
[P.136](#)A4464
[P.137](#)

ACCESSORIES

A1492IW
[P.137](#)A1481IW
[P.137](#)A1485IW
[P.138](#)A1484IW
[P.138](#)

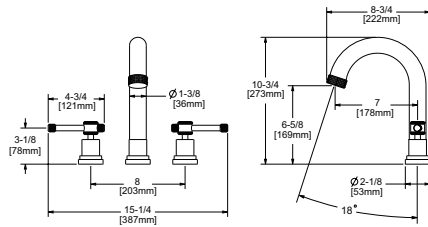
A3702i Campo™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A3702IL -2	878	1186	1186	1317
A3702IW -2	878	1186	1186	1317

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Push drain included with faucet

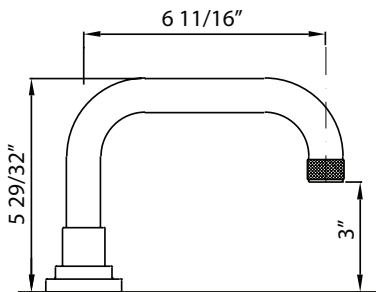
CP08D3 Campo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	MB	MBU	ULB
CP08D3IL	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602
CP08D3IW	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Push drain included with faucet

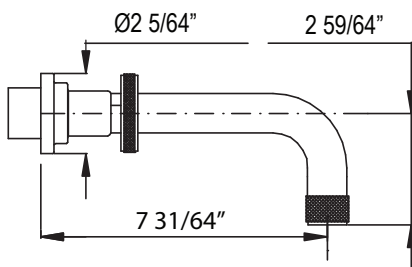
A3318 Campo™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	MB	MBU	ULB
A3318IL -2	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602
A3318IW -2	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

A3307 Campo™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A3307IL TO-2	898	1213	1213	1347
A3307IW TO-2	898	1213	1213	1347

- 51/64" (2.02 cm) extension piece is C5590, must order two pieces to extend both hot and cold valves: \$95
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Plumber to provide 1/2" male nipple T-fitting for spout installation
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order A5039L wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for lever handles: \$223
 - Order A5039X wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for cross handles: \$223
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



APC



PN



STN



MB



MBU



ULB



TCB



EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

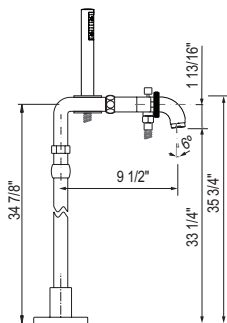
APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE



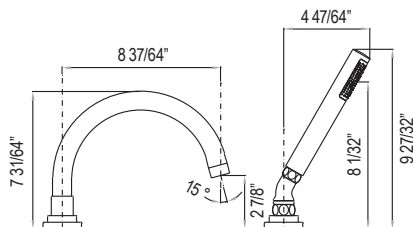
AKIT3302N Campo™ Floor Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
AKIT3302NIL	3036	4091	4091	4545
AKIT3302NIW	3036	4091	4091	—

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

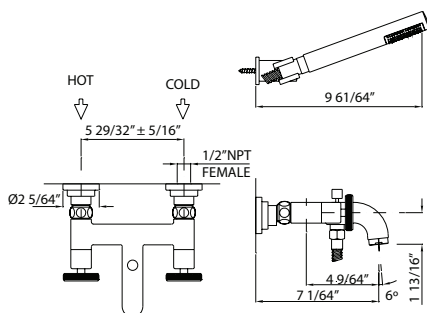
A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

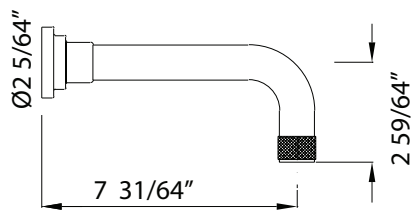
A3302i Campo™ Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A3302IL	1618	2185	2185	2427
A3302IW	1618	2185	2185	—

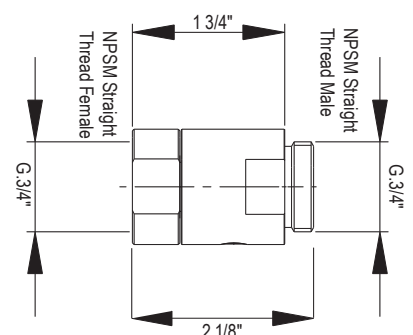
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- Wall mount only. Cannot be installed with iron tub unions or deck unions.
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

A2203IW Campo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A2203IW	328	443	443	492

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

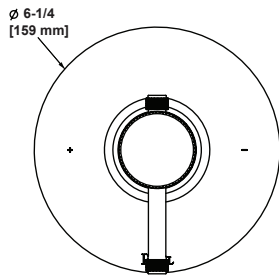


ZA1038402 Floor Pillar Unions With Shut-Off Valves



	APC	STN	PN	TCB
ZA1038402I-	278	—	—	—
ZA1038402A-	—	376	—	—
ZA1038402B-	—	—	376	—
ZA1038402V-	—	—	—	417

- Fits ZA386 floor pillar legs

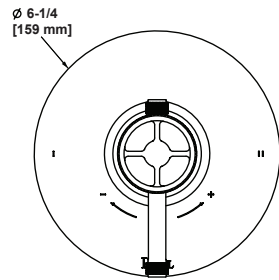


TCP51W1 Campo™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
TCP51W1IL	588	794	794	882

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

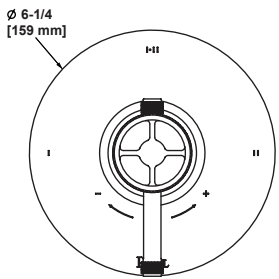


TCP44W1 (No Share) Campo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
TCP44W1IL	848	1145	1145	1272

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

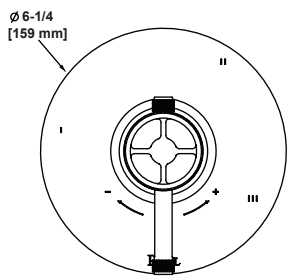


TCP23W1 (Shared) Campo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
TCP23W1IL	848	1145	1145	1272

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

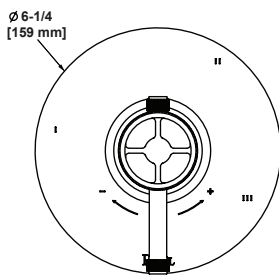


TCP47W1 (No Share) Campo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
TCP47W1IL	848	1145	1145	1272

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TCP45W1 (Shared) Campo™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
TCP45W1IL	848	1145	1145	1272

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



APC



PN



STN



MB



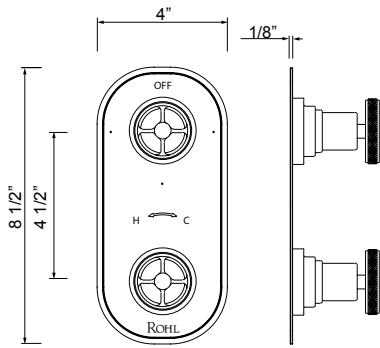
MBU



ULB



TCB

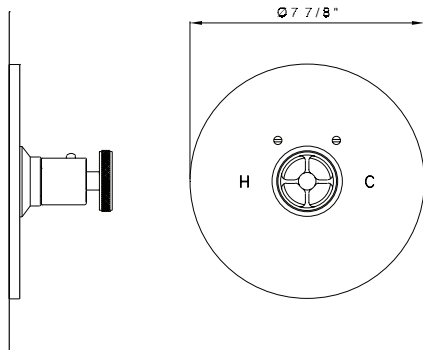


A4464 Campo™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

NEW

Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A4464IL	1028	1388	1388	1542
A4464IW	1028	1388	1388	1542

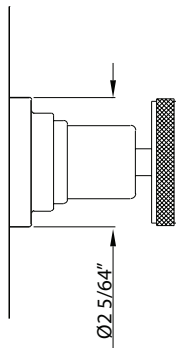
- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



A4914i Campo™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control

Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A4914IL	678	916	916	1017
A4914IW	678	916	916	1017

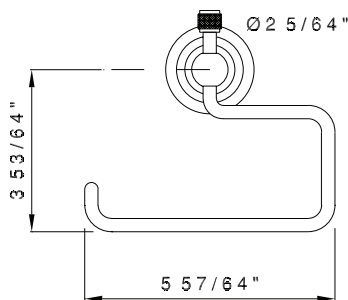
- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



A4912i Campo™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter

Handle	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A4912IL TO	288	389	389	432
A4912IW TO	288	389	389	432

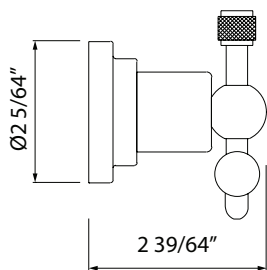
- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372



A1492IW Campo™ Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A1492IW	338	457	457	507

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

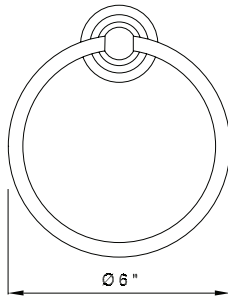


A1481IW Campo™ Double Robe Hook

	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A1481IW	288	389	389	432

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage





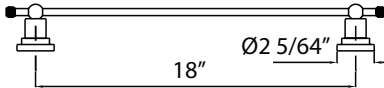
A1485IW Campo™ Towel Ring



	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A1485IW	328	443	443	492

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

A1484IW Campo™ 18" Towel Bar

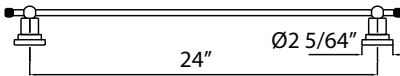


	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A1484IW	348	470	470	522

- Length cannot be cut down



A1486IW Campo™ 24" Towel Bar

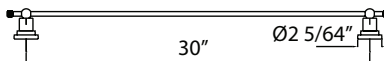


	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A1486IW	438	592	592	657

- Length cannot be cut down



A1489IW Campo™ 30" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	MB
A1489IW	488	659	659

- Length cannot be cut down





APC



PN



STN



MB



MBU



ULB



TCB

CAMPO ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4914IW	Trim	678
A2203IW	Tub Spout	328
A4912IWTO	Volume Control Trim	288
402HS5	Handshower	568
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2983

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CAMPO PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TCP51W1	Trim	588
402HS5	Handshower	568
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2194

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CAMPO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TCP23W1	Trim	848
1080/8	Showerhead	518
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
402HS5	Handshower	568
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3452
TCP44W1	Trim (No Share)	848
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3452

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

CAMPO ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TCP45W1	Trim	848
1080/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
402HS5	Handshower	568
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4870
TCP47W1	Trim (No Share)	848
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4870

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



APC



PN



STN



MB



MBU



ULB



TCB

[Home](#)[Index](#)

EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

CAMPO 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4914	Trim	678
1080/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
402HS5	Handshower	568
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
0326BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
A4912IWTO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1152
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		8075

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ECLISSI™

The Eclissi™ Bath Collection is inspired by the astronomical phenomenon when our two planetary luminaries align. Eclissi, Italian for eclipse, projects a clean, modern beauty. The subtle curve of the neck is accompanied by handles with inner and outer circles emulating the meeting of the sun and moon. Each circle is available in a choice of four finishes, with 16 design possibilities for a bespoke approach to match personal style. A choice of two spout designs adds to the stellar options. Unlike their celestial inspiration, these faucets are never obscured; instead they're designed to shine in whatever space they make their own.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



STN



MB

HANDLE DESIGNS



APC



PCN



PCB



PCG

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
ECLISSI™

BATHROOM FAUCETS



EC01D1
P.145



EC02D1
P.145



EC08D3
P.145



EC08W3
P.146

TUB FILLERS



TEC06HF1
P.146



A2214
P.146

SHOWER TRIM



TEC51W1
P.147



TEC23W1
P.147



TEC45W1
P.147



EC13W1
P.148

ACCESSORIES



EC25WTP
P.148



EC25WRH
P.148



EC25WTH
P.148



EC25WTB18
P.149

ECLISSI™ FINISH COMBINATION OPTIONS

3 spout and outer handle finishes available. Mix and match handles include 4 inner accent combinations for each spout finish, totaling 12 possible finish combinations. Inner accent finish does not change price.

POLISHED CHROME



APC
U-spout



APC
C-spout



APC
Chrome



PCN
Satin Nickel



PCB
Matte Black



PCG
Satin Gold

SATIN NICKEL



SN
U-spout



SN
C-spout



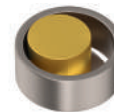
SNC
Chrome



SN
Satin Nickel



SNB
Matte Black



SNG
Satin Gold

MATTE BLACK



MB
U-spout



MB
C-spout



MBC
Chrome



MBN
Satin Nickel

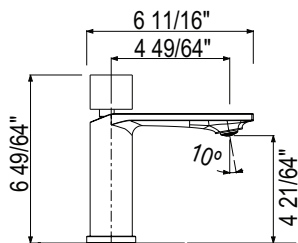


MB
Matte Black



MBG
Satin Gold

EC01D1 Eclissi™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet

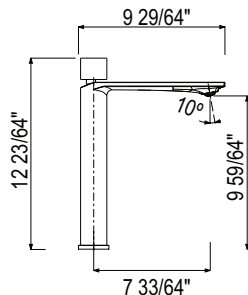


Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC01D1IW	828	1118	1118	828	828	828

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC01D1IW	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

EC02D1 Eclissi™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC02D1IW	1048	1415	1415	1048	1048	1048

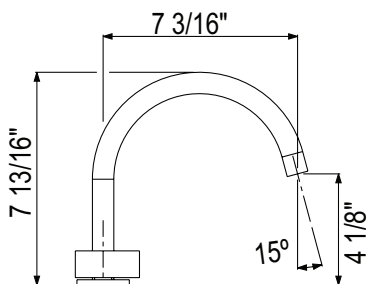
Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC02D1IW	1415	1415	1415	1415	1415	1415

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 9/16" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



EC08D3 Eclissi™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

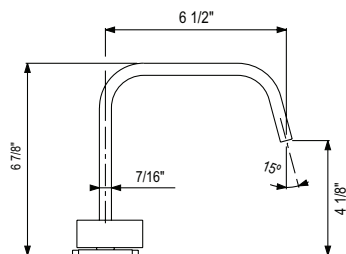


Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC08D3IW	1008	1361	1361	1008	1008	1008

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC08D3IW	1361	1361	1361	1361	1361	1361

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPSM inlet
- Push drain included with faucet

EC09D3 Eclissi™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC09D3IW	1008	1361	1361	1008	1008	1008

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC09D3IW	1361	1361	1361	1361	1361	1361

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPSM inlet
- Push drain included with faucet



IW_BPC



IW_BSN



IW_BMB



IW_BSG

EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

APOTHECARY

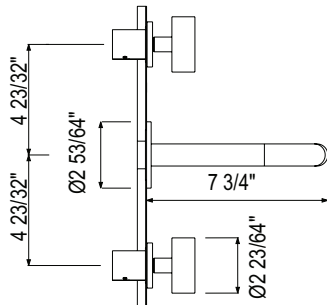
ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE

EC08W3 Eclissi™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim With C-Spout



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC08W3IW	898	1213	1213	898	898	898

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC08W3IW	1213	1213	1213	1213	1213	1213

- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 300073RHL00 lever wall rough-in valve: \$265

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



8446

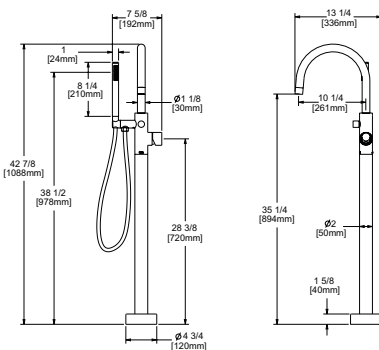


CC2310FWO



O127D0F

TEC06HF1 Eclissi™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout

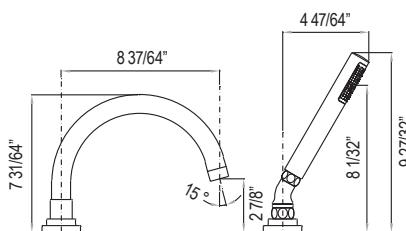


Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC06HF1IW	2968	4007	4007	2968	2968	2968

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC06HF1IW	4007	4007	4007	4007	4007	4007

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

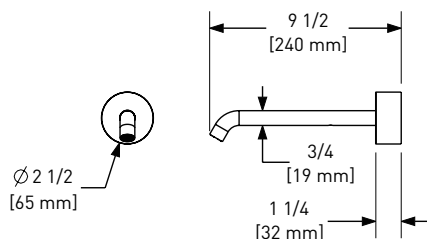
A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462

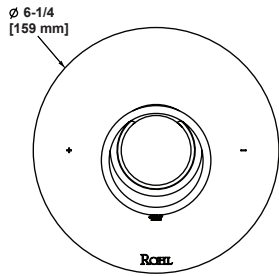
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

AM16W1 Amahle™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



AM16W1	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM16W1	468	632	632	632	702	702

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



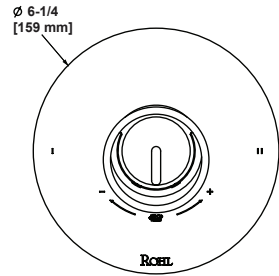
TEC51W1 Eclissi™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC51W1IW	588	794	794	588	588	588

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC51W1IW	794	794	794	794	794	794

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



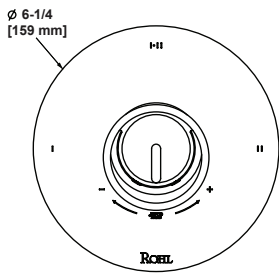
TEC44W1 (No Share) Eclissi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC44W1IW	848	1145	1145	848	848	848

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC44W1IW	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



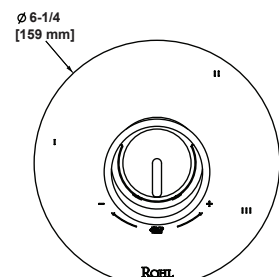
TEC23W1 (Shared) Eclissi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC23W1IW	848	1145	1145	848	848	848

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC23W1IW	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145

- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



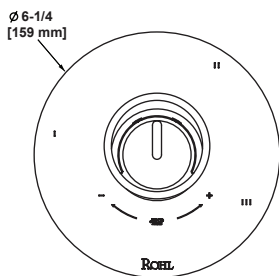
TEC47W1 (No Share) Eclissi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC47W1IW	848	1145	1145	848	848	848

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC47W1IW	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145

- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TEC45W1 (Shared) Eclissi™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



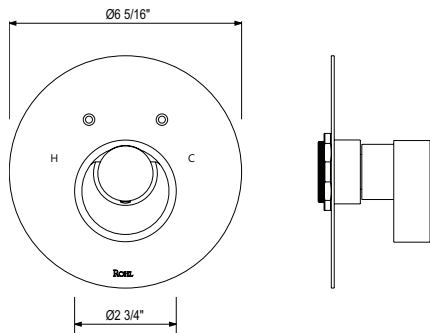
Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
TEC45W1IW	848	1145	1145	848	848	848

Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
TEC45W1IW	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145	1145

- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



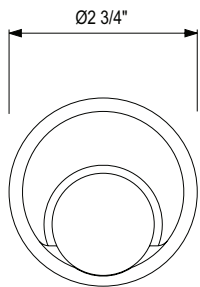
EC13W1 Eclissi™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC13W1IW	828	1118	1118	828	828	828
Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC13W1IW	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

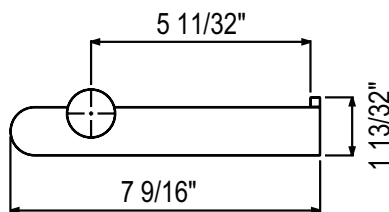
EC18W2 Eclissi™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	STN	MB	PCB	PCG	PCN
EC18W2IW	318	430	430	318	318	318
Handle	MBC	MBN	SNB	SNC	SNG	MBG
EC18W2IW	430	430	430	430	430	430

- 12 outer and inner handle finishes
- Outer handle finish and body finish are always the same
- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

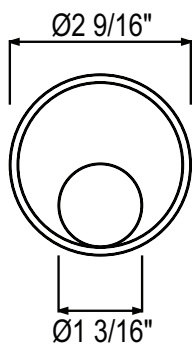
EC25WTP Eclissi™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	STN	MB
EC25WTP	268	362	362

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

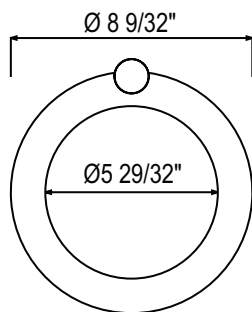
EC25WRH Eclissi™ Robe Hook



	APC	STN	MB
EC25WRH	188	254	254

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

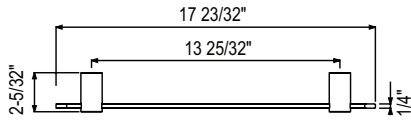
EC25WTH Eclissi™ Towel Holder



	APC	STN	MB
EC25WTH	288	389	389

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

EC25WTB18 Eclissi™ 18" Towel Bar

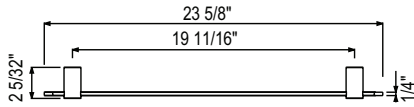


	APC	STN	MB
EC25WTB18	468	632	632

- Length cannot be cut down



EC25WTB24 Eclissi™ 24" Towel Bar



	APC	STN	MB
EC25WTB24	488	659	659

- Length cannot be cut down





ECLISSI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
EC13W1	Trim	828
AM16W1	Tub Spout	468
EC18W2	Volume Control Trim	318
50326HS3	Handshower	308
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3043

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ECLISSI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEC51W1	Trim	588
50326HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1934

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ECLISSI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEC23W1	Trim	848
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
50326HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4032
TEC44W1	Trim (No Share)	848
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4032

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

ECLISSI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TEC45W1	Trim	848
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50326HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4370
TEC47W1IW	Trim (No Share)	848
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4370

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



ECLISSI ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
EC13W1	Trim	828
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50326HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
0326BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
EC18W2	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1272
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7845

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



EIRENE

ACQUI

AMAHLE

APADANA

APOTHECARY

ARCANA

CAMPO

ECLISSI

GRACELINE



GRACELINE®

The Graceline® Collection takes its cue from the streamline age of the 1930s, when travel was glamorous and trains and ocean liners were created with luxury in mind. Renowned designer Michael Berman's original Collection for ROHL® captures the sleek aerodynamic lines and cylindrical forms of the time. Fine details like nautical elements on handles, the rounded angle of the neck, and a knurling crosshatch design on the spout add authenticity. Graceline is industrial design with sophistication, bringing American Moderne elegance into contemporary and transitional-style bathrooms.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



AG



ULB
LIVING
FINISH



BATHROOM FAUCETS



MB01D1
P.156



MB2019
P.156



MB2009
P.156



MB2030
P.156

TUB FILLERS



TMB06HF1
P.157



MB2037
P.157



MB06D4
P.157

SHOWER TRIM



TMB51W1
P.157



TMB23W1
P.158



TMB45W1
P.158



MB2040N
P.158

ACCESSORIES



MBG8
P.159



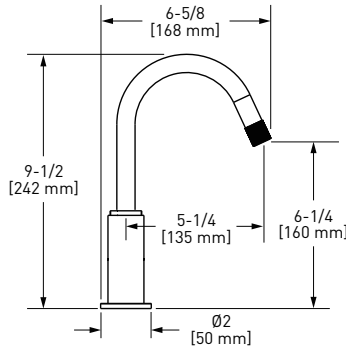
MB25WRH
P.159



MBG4
P.160



MBG1/18
P.160

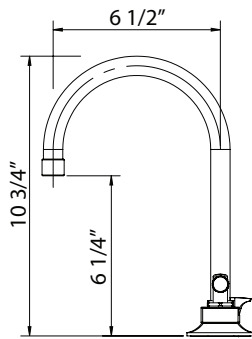


MB01D1 Graceline® Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB01D1LM	848	1145	1145	1145	1272	1272

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

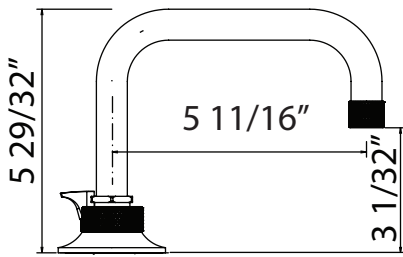


MB2019 Graceline® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2019LM -2	1098	1483	1483	1483	1647	1647

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

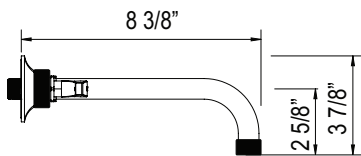


MB2009 Graceline® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2009LM -2	1098	1483	1483	1483	1647	1647

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



MB2030 Graceline® Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2030LM TO-2	768	1037	1037	1037	1152	1152

- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RHO8WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



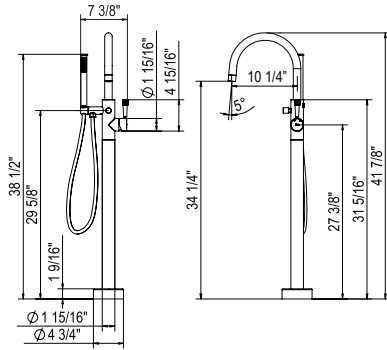
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



TMB06HF1 Knurled Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB06HF1LM	3518	4750	4750	4750	5277	5277

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

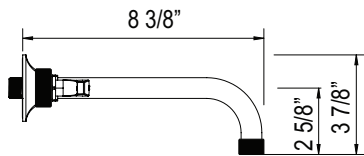


MB2037 Graceline® Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2037LM_TO	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317

- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

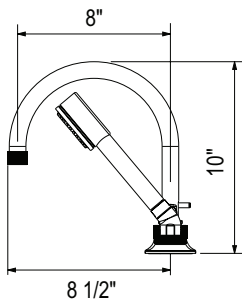


MB06D4 Graceline® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
MB06D4LM	2748	3710	3710	3710	4122

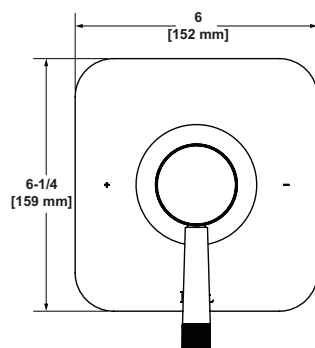
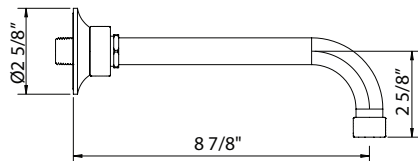
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



MB2045 Graceline® Wall Mount Tub Spout

Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2045	318	430	430	430	477	477

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



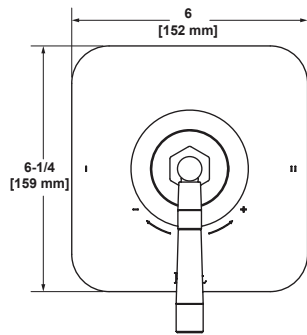
TMB51W1 Graceline® 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB51W1LM	648	875	875	875	972	972

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34



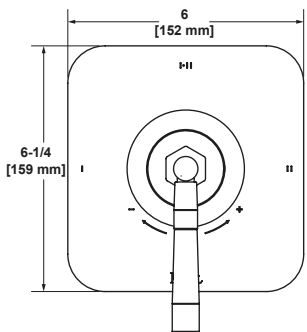


TMB44W1 (No Share) Graceline® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB44W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

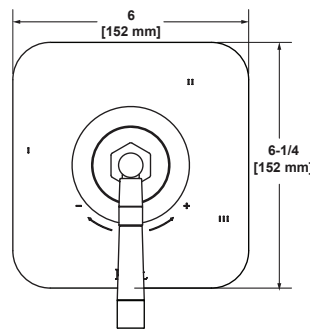


TMB23W1 (Shared) Graceline® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB23W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

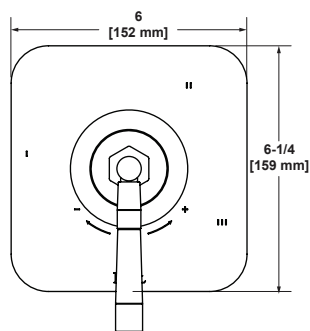


TMB47W1 (No Share) Graceline® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB47W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

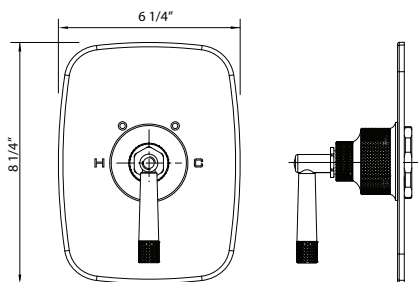


TMB45W1 (Shared) Graceline® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMB45W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

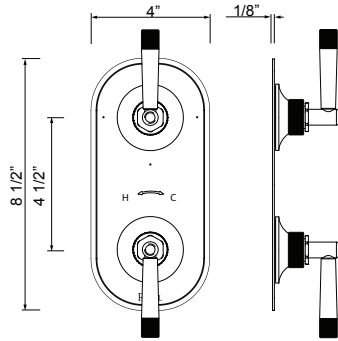


MB2040N Graceline® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2040NLM	968	1307	1307	1307	1452	1452

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



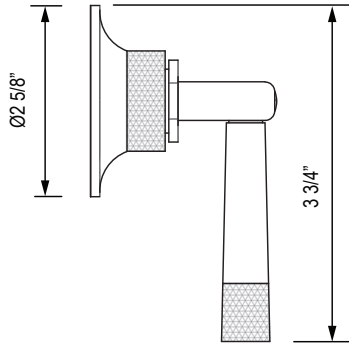
MB2090 Graceline® 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2090LM	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617	1617



- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



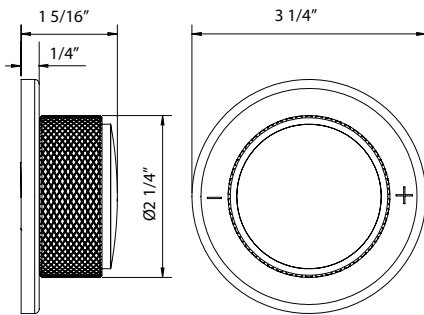
MB2048 Graceline® Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2048LM	398	538	538	538	597	597



- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

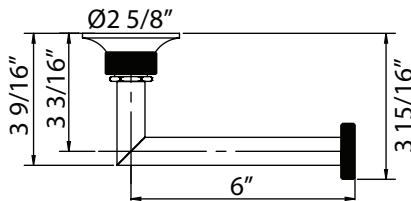


MB2051 Graceline® Trim For Volume Control

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2051	648	875	875	875	972	972



- Volume control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

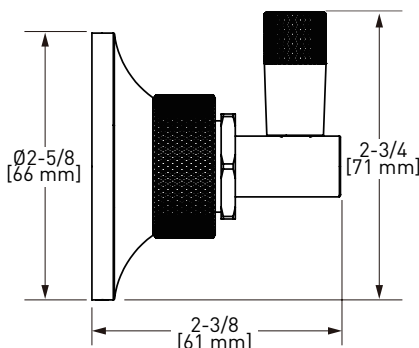


MBG8 Graceline® Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MBG8	398	538	538	538	597	597



- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls



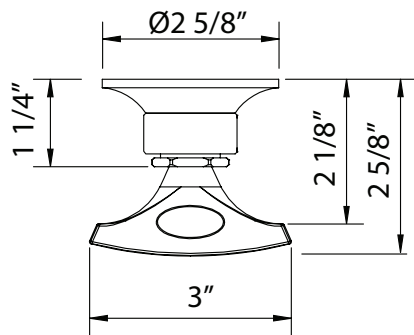
MB25WRH Graceline® Robe Hook

NEW

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB25WRH	518	700	700	700	777	777



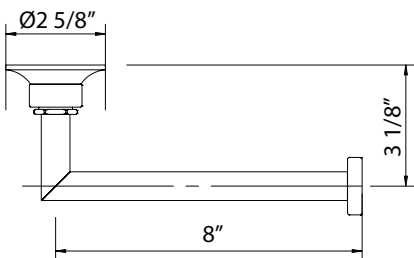
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



MBG7 Graceline® Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MBG7	518	700	700	700	777	777

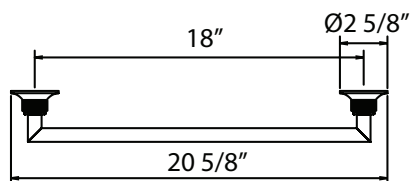
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



MBG4 Graceline® Towel Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MBG4	568	767	767	767	852	852

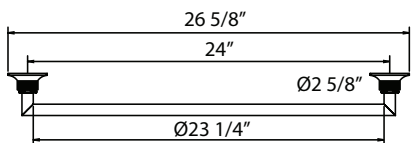
- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



MBG1/18 Graceline® 18" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MBG1/18	668	902	902	902	1002	1002

- Length cannot be cut down



MBG1/24 Graceline® 24" Towel Bar

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MBG1/24	688	929	929	929	1032	1032

- Length cannot be cut down



GRACELINE 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
MB2040N	Trim	968
MB2045	Tub Spout	318
MB2048	Volume Control Trim	398
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3093

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GRACELINE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMB51W1	Trim	648
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1954

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GRACELINE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMB23W1	Trim	878
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3052
TMB44W1	Trim (No Share)	878
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3052

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GRACELINE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMB45W1	Trim	878
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3490
TMB47W1	Trim (No Share)	878
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3490

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GRACELINE 1/2" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
MB2090	Trim	1078
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R1055BD	Rough	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3959
R1053BD	Rough (No Share)	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3959

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

GRACELINE 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
MB2040N	Trim	968
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
MB2048	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1592
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7395

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



LOMBARDIA[®]

The Italian Alps of Lombardy loom large over the fashion capital of Milan. The Lombardia[®] Bath Collection pays tribute to this region of natural beauty and celebrated style. The vertically-stacked base of handles and faucet are inspired by mountain peaks and heights; the angular curve of the neck and clean lines follow stylistic signatures of Milan's minimalist fashion designers. This merging of art and nature creates a seamless balance, meant for a bathroom with a modern or transitional point of view.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB

ULB
LIVING
FINISHTCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



XM



BATHROOM FAUCETS



A2228
P.166



A2208
P.166



A1208
P.166



A2207
P.166

TUB FILLERS



TLB06HF1
P.167



AKIT2202N
P.167



A2202
P.167



A2214
P.167

SHOWER TRIM



TLB51W1
P.168



TLB23W1
P.168



TLB45W1
P.169



A4264
P.169

ACCESSORIES



LO8
P.170



LO7
P.170



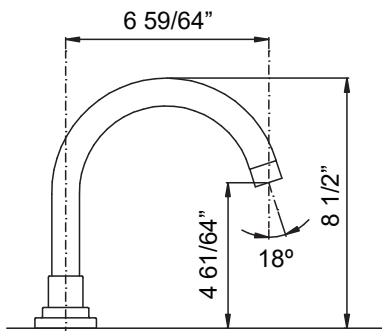
LO4
P.170



LO1/18
P.170



A2228 Lombardia® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

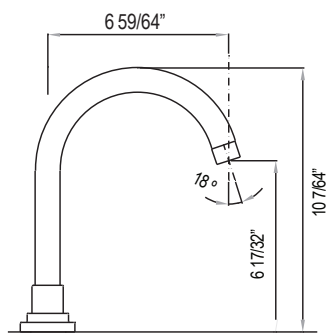


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2228LM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467
A2228XM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



A2208 Lombardia® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

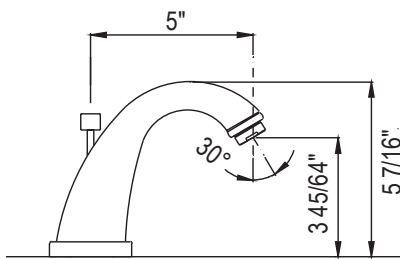


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2208LM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467
A2208XM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



A1208 Lombardia® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout

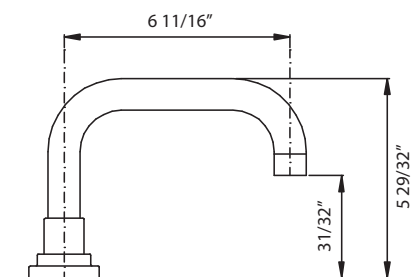


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A1208LM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467
A1208XM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



A2218 Lombardia® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout

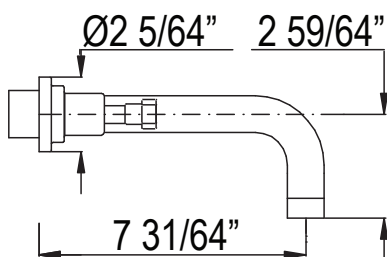


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2218LM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467
A2218XM -2	978	1321	1321	1321	1467	1467

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



A2207 Lombardia® Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2207LM -TO-2	868	1172	1172	1172	1302	1302
A2207XM -TO-2	868	1172	1172	1172	1302	1302

- 5/16" (2.02 cm) extension piece is C5590, must order two pieces to extend both hot and cold valves: \$95
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order A5039L wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for lever handles: \$223
 - Order A5039X wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for cross handles: \$223
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



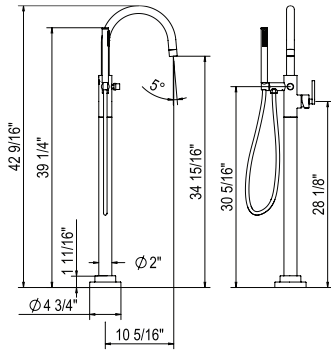
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



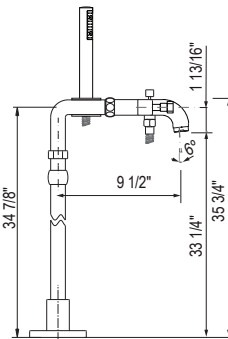
TLB06HF1 Lombardia® Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB06HF1LM	2418	3265	3265	3265	3627	3627



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements



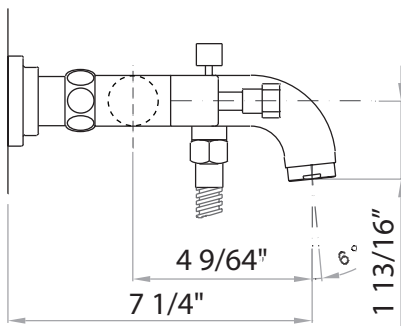
AKIT2202N Lombardia® Floor Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
AKIT2202NLM	3104	4190	4190	4190	4655	4655
AKIT2202NXM	3104	4190	4190	4190	4655	4655



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



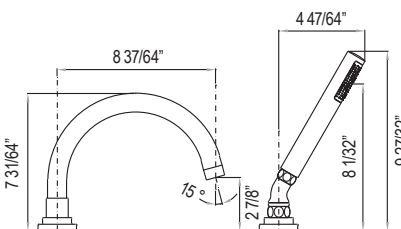
A2202 Lombardia® Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2202LM	1638	2212	2212	2212	2457	2457
A2202XM	1638	2212	2212	2212	2457	2457



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout

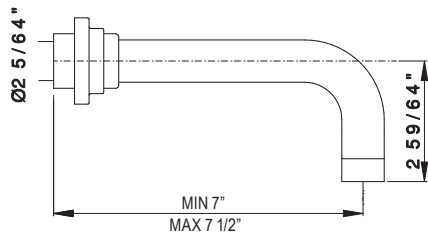


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

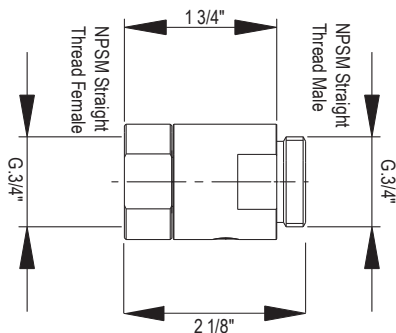
A2203 Lombardia® Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2203	408	551	551	551	612	612

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

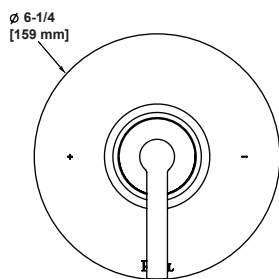
ZA1038402 Floor Pillar Unions With Shut-Off Valves



	APC	STN	PN	TCB
ZA10384021-	278	—	—	—
ZA1038402A-	—	376	—	—
ZA1038402B-	—	—	376	—
ZA1038402V-	—	—	—	417

- Fits ZA386 floor pillar legs

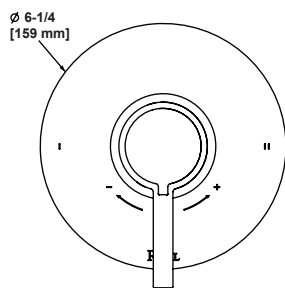
TLB51W1 Lombardia® 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB51W1LM	528	713	713	713	792	792

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

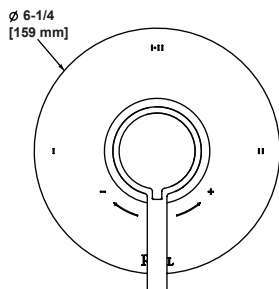
TLB44W1 (No Share) Lombardia® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB44W1LM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

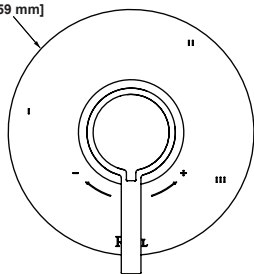
TLB23W1 (Shared) Lombardia® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB23W1LM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

Ø 6-1/4
[159 mm]



TLB47W1 (No Share) Lombardia® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

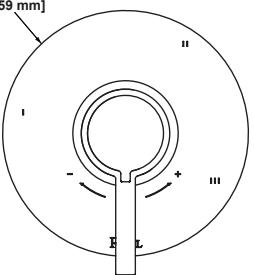


Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB47W1LM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

Ø 6-1/4
[159 mm]



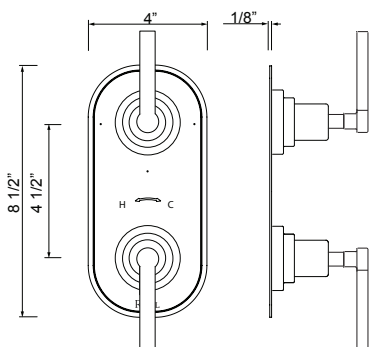
TLB45W1 (Shared) Lombardia® 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
TLB45W1LM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



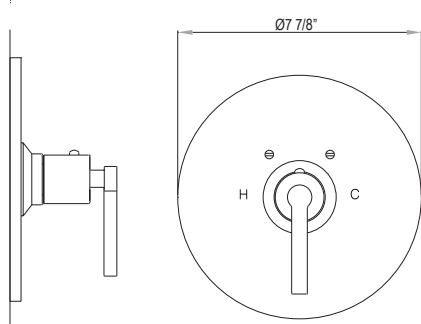
A4264 Lombardia® 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB
A4264LM	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542
A4264XM	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542



- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597



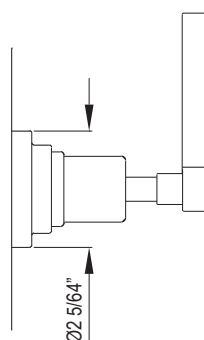
A4214 Lombardia® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A4214LM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182
A4214XM	788	1064	1064	1064	1182	1182



- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required



A4212 Lombardia® Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



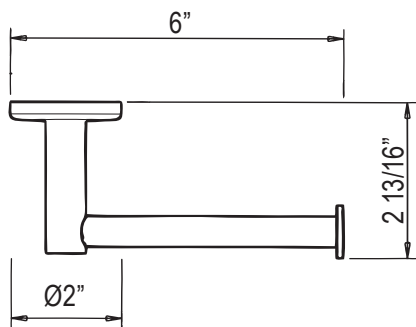
Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A4212LM_TO	508	686	686	686	762	762
A4212XM_TO	508	686	686	686	762	762



- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062B0 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372



LO8 Lombardia® Toilet Paper Holder

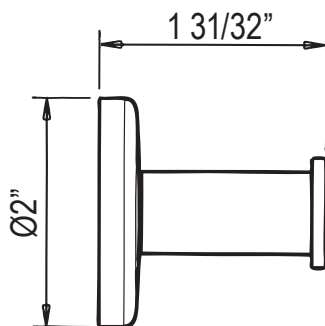


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO8	178	241	241	241	267	267

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space



LO7 Lombardia® Robe Hook

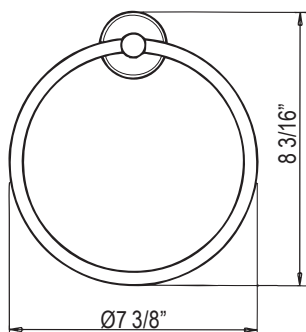


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO7	148	200	200	200	222	222

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space



LO4 Lombardia® Towel Ring

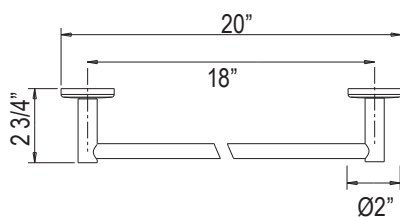


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO4	188	254	254	254	282	282

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



LO1/18 Lombardia® 18" Towel Bar

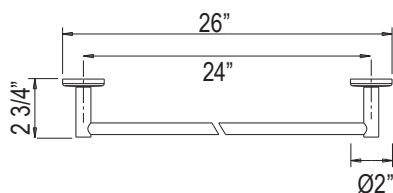


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO1/18	218	295	295	295	327	327

- Length cannot be cut down



LO1/24 Lombardia® 24" Towel Bar

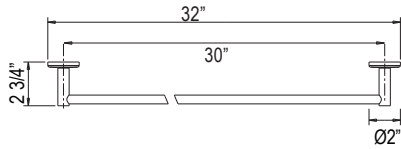


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO1/24	248	335	335	335	372	372

- Length cannot be cut down



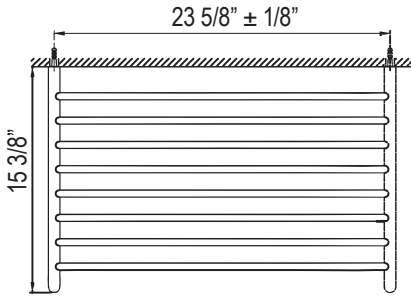
LO1/30 Lombardia® 30" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
LO1/30-__	268	362	362	362	402	402

- Length cannot be cut down

SY300 Lombardia® 24" Wall Mount Towel Shelf



	APC	PN	STN
SY300-__	1698	2293	2293

- Ideal for storing and hanging towels in the bathroom
- Hotel style towel shelf and bar

LOMBARDIA ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4214	Trim	788
A2203	Tub Spout	408
A4212TO	Volume Control Trim	508
50226HS3	Handshower	308
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3133



Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LOMBARDIA PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TLB51W1	Trim	528
50226HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1874



Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LOMBARDIA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TLB23W1	Trim	788
1075/8	Showerhead	738
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
50226HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3352
TLB44W1	Trim (No Share)	788
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3352

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LOMBARDIA ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TLB45W1	Trim	788
MB0190	Showerhead	468
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50226HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4500
TLB47W1	Trim (No Share)	788
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4500

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LOMBARDIA 1/2" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4264	Trim	1028
MB0190	Showerhead	468
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50226HS3	Handshower	308
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R1055BD	Rough	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5009
R1053BD	Rough (No Share)	597
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5009

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

LOMBARDIA 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4214	Trim	788
1080/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
402HS5	Handshower	568
1650	Handshower Bar	538
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
0326BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
A4212TO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	2032
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		9065

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.





MODELLE

Modelle means model in Italian, and the Modelle Collection takes its inspiration from the haute couture runways of Milan and Paris. Haute couture is fashion elevated into art. It requires fine attention to detail and purity of fabrication and style. Famed furniture and interior designer Xander Noori created the Modelle Collection with the same exactitude, originality, and artistry. Linear surfaces play with shadow and light. The faucet spout is simultaneously graceful and glamorous. Modelle brings heightened beauty to the bath that, just like couture, is always in style.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC

PN

STN

MB

AG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM

XM

COLLECTION HIGHLIGHTS
MODELLE

BATHROOM FAUCETS



MD01D1
P.178



MD08D3
P.178



MD09D3
P.178



TMD08W3
P.179

TUB FILLERS



TMD06HF1
P.179



TMD06W3
P.179



A1904
P.179

SHOWER TRIM



TMD51W1
P.180



TMD23W1
P.180



TMD45W1
P.181



TMD12W2
P.181

ACCESSORIES



MD25WTP
P.181



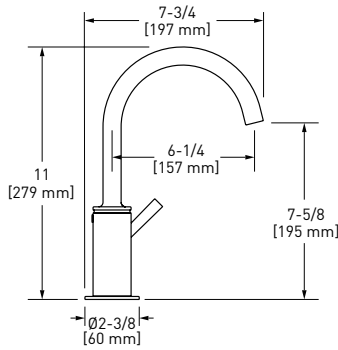
MD25WRH
P.182



MD25WTR
P.182



MD25WTB18
P.182



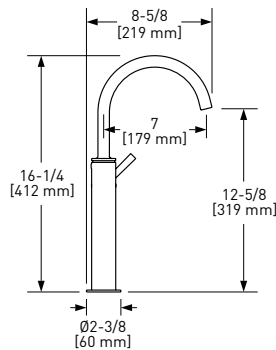
MD01D1 Modelle™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD01D1LM	848	1145	1145	1145	1272	1272



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



MD02D1 Modelle™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD02D1LM	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602	1602



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



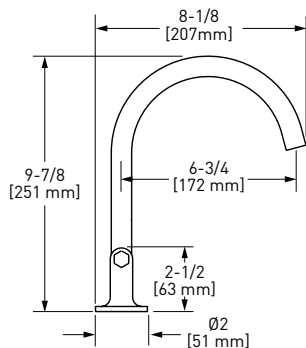
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



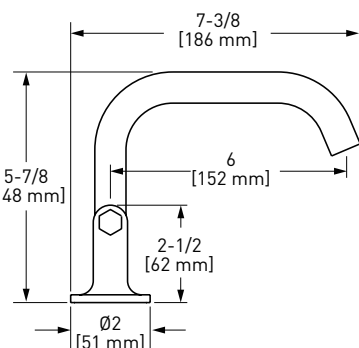
MD08D3 Modelle™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD08D3LM	1048	1415	1415	1415	1572	1572
MD08D3XM	1048	1415	1415	1415	1572	1572



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



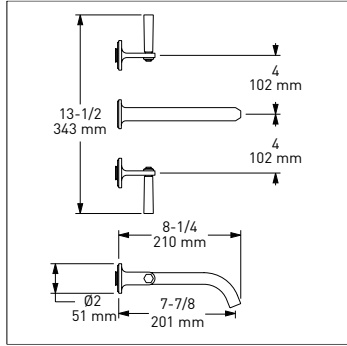
MD09D3 Modelle™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD09D3LM	1048	1415	1415	1415	1572	1572
MD09D3XM	1048	1415	1415	1415	1572	1572



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



TMD08W3 Modelle™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD08W3LM	868	1172	1172	1172	1302	1302
TMD08W3XM	868	1172	1172	1172	1302	1302



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



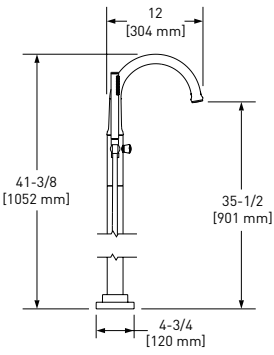
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



TMD06HF1 Modelle™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim

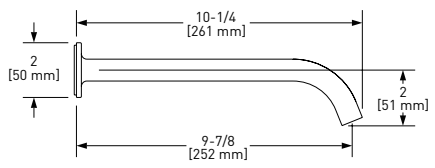


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD06HF1LM	3058	4129	4129	4129	4587	4587



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

TMD06W3 Modelle™ Wall Mount Tub Filler Trim With C-Spout

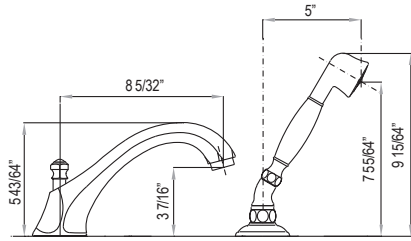


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD06W3LM	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542	1542



- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

A1904 Palladian® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler

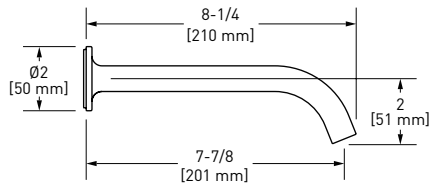


Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1904LM	2718	3670	3670	4077



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 9 GPM/34 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

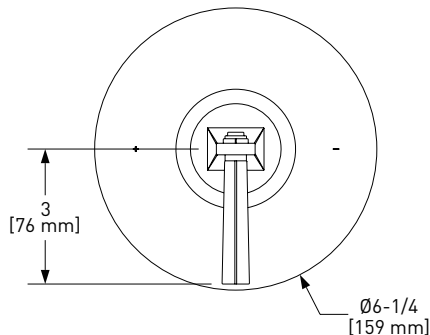
MD16W1 Modelle™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD16W1	538	727	727	727	807	807

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

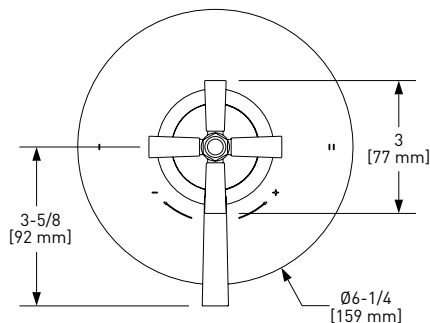
TMD51W1 Modelle™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD51W1LM	568	767	767	767	852	852

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

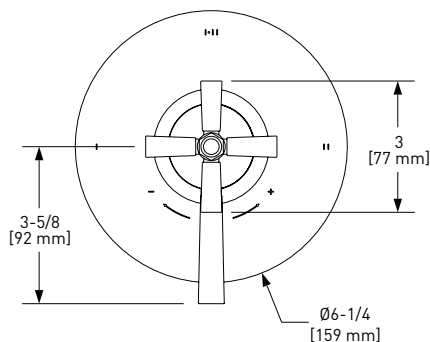
TMD44W1 (No Share) Modelle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD44W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

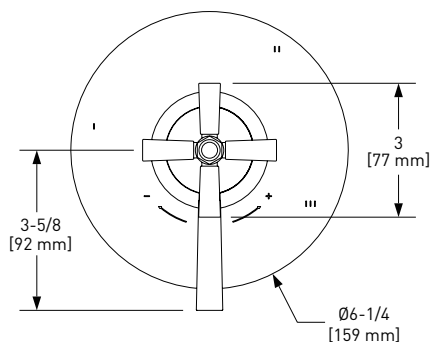
TMD23W1 (Shared) Modelle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD23W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

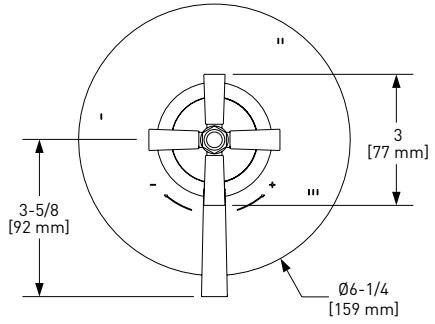
TMD47W1 (No Share) Modelle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD47W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

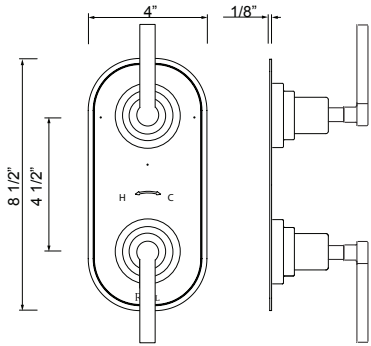
TMD45W1 (Shared) Modelle™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD45W1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

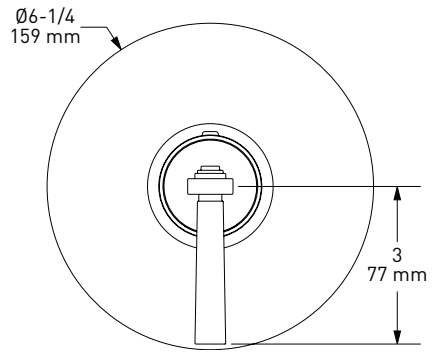
TMD12W2 Modelle™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD12W2LM	1078	1456	1456	1456	1617	1617

- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597

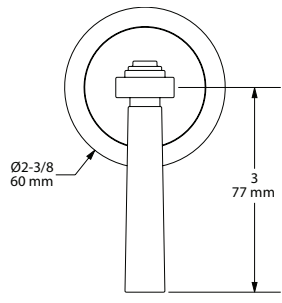
TMD13W1 Modelle™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD13W1LM	888	1199	1199	1199	1332	1332
TMD13W1XM	888	1199	1199	1199	1332	1332

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

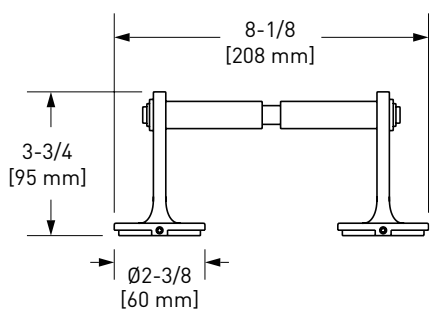
TMD18W1 Modelle™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
TMD18W1LM	378	511	511	511	567	567
TMD18W1XM	378	511	511	511	567	567

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062B0 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

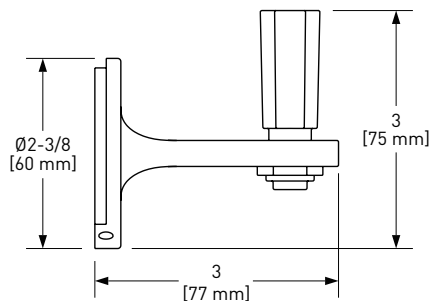
MD25WTP Modelle™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD25WTP	468	632	632	632	702	702

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

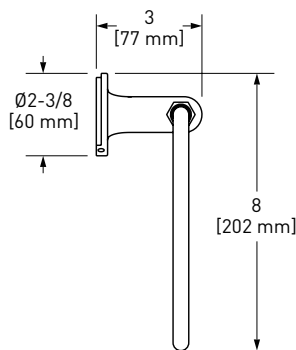
MD25WRH Modelle™ Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD25WRH	248	335	335	335	372	372

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

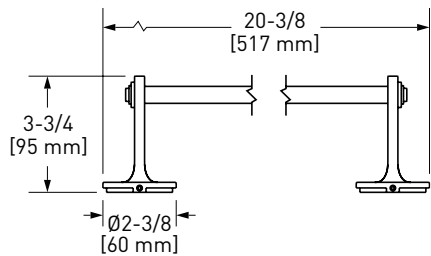
MD25WTR Modelle™ Towel Ring



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD25WTR	348	470	470	470	522	522

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

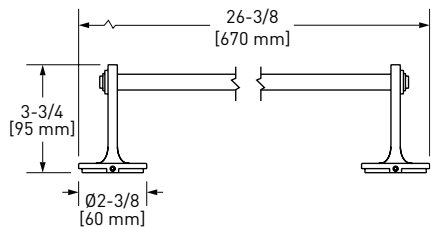
MD25WTB18 Modelle™ 18" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD25WTB18	598	808	808	808	897	897

- Length cannot be cut down

MD25WTB24 Modelle™ 24" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD25WTB24	628	848	848	848	942	942

- Length cannot be cut down

MODELLE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMD13W1	Trim	888
MD16W1	Tub Spout	538
TMD18W1	Volume Control Trim	378
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3213

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

MODELLE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMD51W1	Trim	568
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1874

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



MODELLE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMD23W1	Trim	898
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3072
TMD44W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3072

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



MODELLE 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TMD45W1	Trim	898
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3510
TMD47W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3510

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

MODELLE ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Model	Description	Suggested Retail Price
		Polished Chrome
TMD13W1	Trim	888
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
TMD18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1512
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7235

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PALLADIAN®

Spectacular arches and classical proportions define the famous Palladian window, created by Renaissance architect Andrea Palladio. To this day, the style makes an impression of drama and elegance. The Palladian® Bath Collection echoes the show-stopping beauty of its namesake. The design has a modern edge reminiscent of Art Deco. The nuanced arc of the neck and strong angles of the handles and base reflect light with shine and luster. Palladian makes a striking impact in baths with a transitional, modern, or even traditional feel.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



IB

BATHROOM FAUCET



A1908
P.188

TUB FILLERS



TPN06HF1
P.188



AKIT1901N
P.188



A1901
P.188



A1904
P.188

SHOWER TRIM



TTN51W1
P.190



TTN23W1
P.190



TTN45W1
P.190



A4814
P.191

ACCESSORIES



A6892
P.191



A6881
P.191

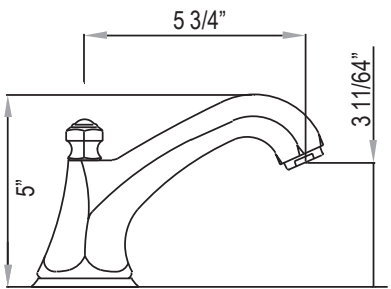


A6885
P.191



A6886/18
P.192

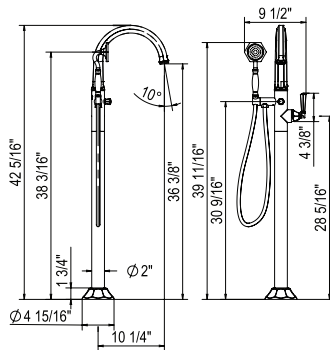
A1908 Palladian® Widespread Lavatory Faucet With Low Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1908LM -2	1338	1807	1807	2007

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet

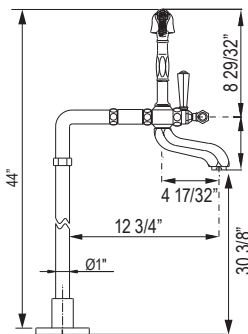
TPN06HF1 Palladian® Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
TPN06HF1LM	2838	3832	3832	4257

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

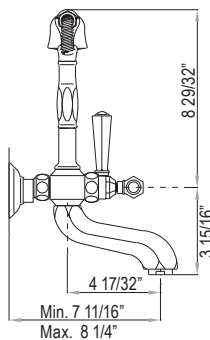
AKIT1901N Palladian® Floor Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
AKIT1901NLM	3814	5146	5146	5716

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 8 GPM/30 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

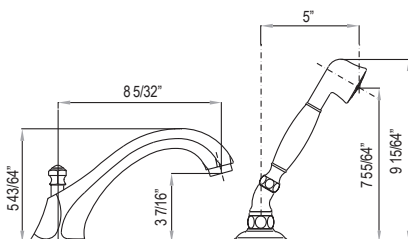
A1901 Palladian® Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1901LM	2058	2779	2779	3087

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install
- If the deck unions AR00380 or the floor pillar legs ZA386 are used, you MUST include the adaptor C5574EXT. Please allow for an extra 2 5/8" (6.67 cm) in the length. This may affect your rough-in dimensions.
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH

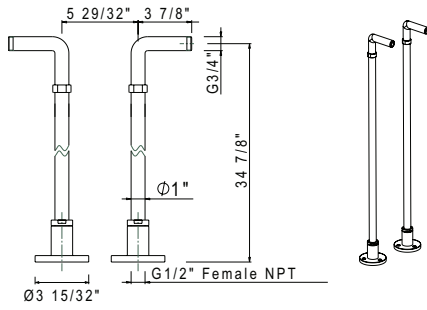
A1904 Palladian® 4-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1904LM	2718	3670	3670	4077

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 9 GPM/34 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" male NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

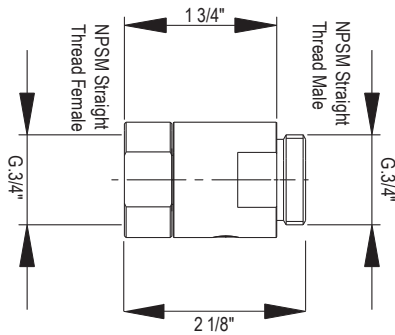
ZA386 Floor Pillar Unions



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
ZA386-	1528	2063	2063	2292	2292	2292

- Cannot be cut down
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Extra horizontal reach union adaptors available, order C5574EXT
- Optional support bracket or stanchion not included with floor legs, order separately as ZZ940830 with finish

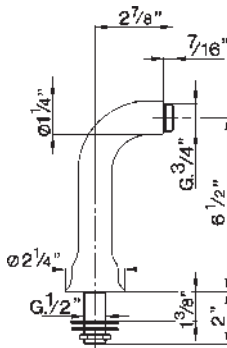
ZA1038402 Floor Pillar Unions With Shut-Off Valves



	APC	STN	PN	TCB
ZA10384021-	278			
ZA1038402A-		376		
ZA1038402B-			376	
ZA1038402V-				417

- Fits ZA386 floor pillar legs

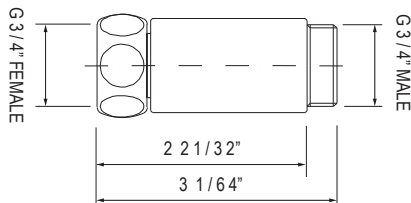
AR00380 Deck Unions



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AR00380-	798	1078	1078	1197	1197

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Order C5574EXT for use with A1401, A1901, A2701

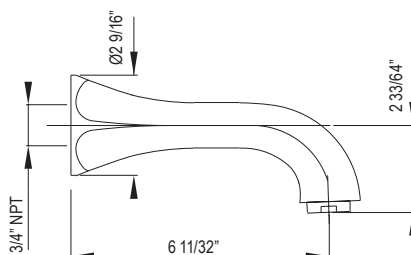
C5574EXT Union Adaptors



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
C5574EXT	228	304	304	337	337	337

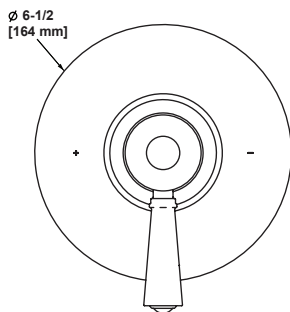
- 3/4" female G inlet; 3/4" male G outlet
- Allow for an extra 2 5/8" (6.67 cm) in length. This may affect your rough-in dimensions.

A1803 Palladian® Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1803	338	457	457	507

- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- If 1/2" required, you may purchase a 3/4" x 1/2" nipple at any hardware store
- Metal Construction

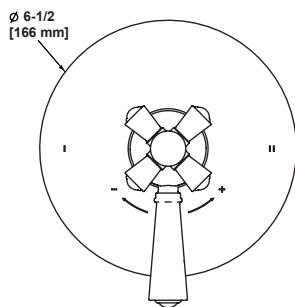


TTN51W1 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN51W1LM	648	875	875	848	942	972	972	972

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

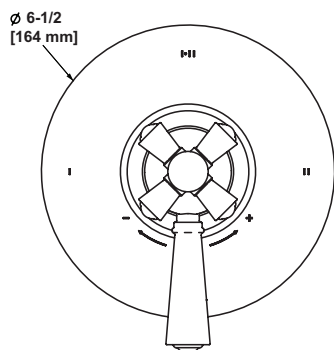


TTN44W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN44W1LM	898	1213	1213	1172	1302	1347	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

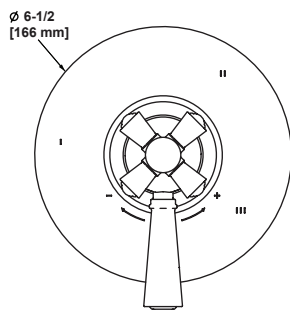


TTN23W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN23W1LM	898	1213	1213	1172	1302	1347	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

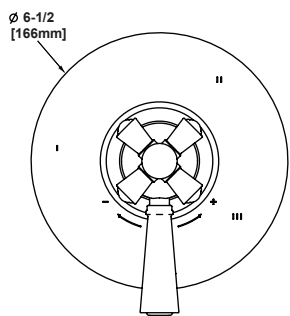


TTN47W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN47W1LM	898	1213	1213	1172	1302	1347	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

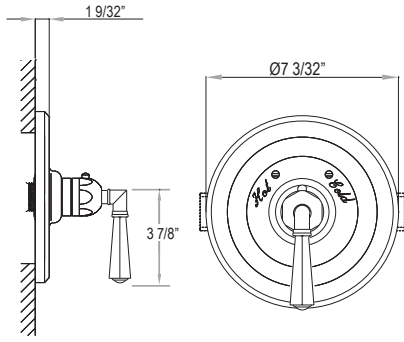


TTN45W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN45W1LM	898	1213	1213	1172	1302	1347	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

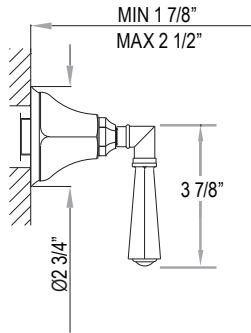


A4814 Palladian® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A4814LM_ _	878	1186	1186	1317

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
— Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

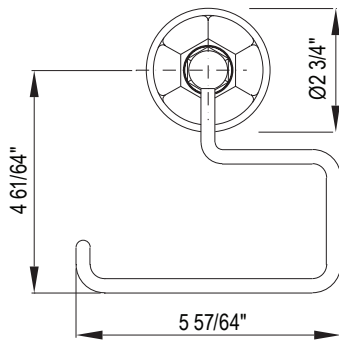


A4812 Palladian® Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	IB
A4812LM_ _TO	588	794	794	882

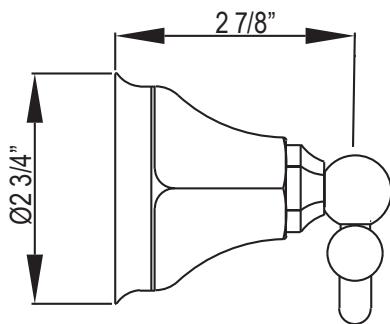
- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
— Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
— Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372



A6892 Palladian® Toilet Paper Holder

	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6892_ _	568	767	767	852

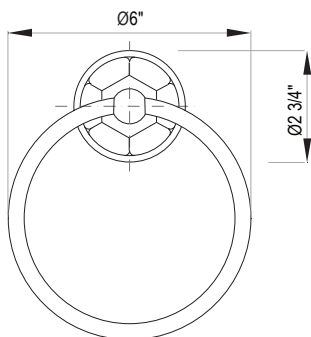
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls



A6881 Palladian® Double Robe Hook

	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6881_ _	448	605	605	672

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage



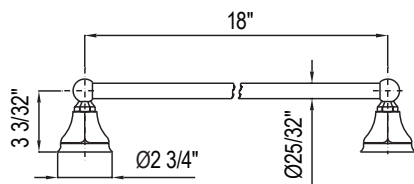
A6885 Palladian® Towel Ring

	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6885_ _	468	632	632	702

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



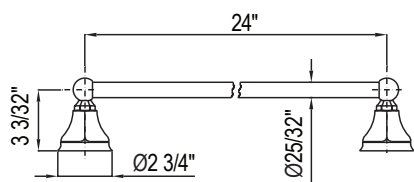
A6886/18 Palladian® 18" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6886/18	688	929	929	1032

- Length can be cut down

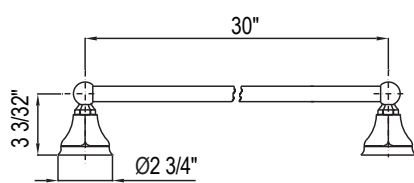
A6886/24 Palladian® 24" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6886/24	708	956	956	1062

- Length can be cut down

A6886/30 Palladian® 30" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
A6886/30	728	983	983	1092

- Length can be cut down

PALLADIAN 3/4" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4814	Trim	878
A1803	Tub Spout	338
A4812TO	Volume Control Trim	588
1151/8	Handshower	568
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3493

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PALLADIAN PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN51W1/TSG51W1	Trim	648
1151/8	Handshower	568
1230	Handshower Bar	908
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2634

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



PALLADIAN 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN23W1/TSG23W1	Trim	898
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
1151/8	Handshower	568
1230	Handshower Bar	908
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4722
TTN44W1/TSG44W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		4722

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PALLADIAN 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN45W1/TSG45W1	Trim	898
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1230	Handshower Bar	908
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5300
TTN47W1/TSG47W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5300

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

PALLADIAN 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4814	Trim	878
1085/8	Showerhead	518
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
1151/8	Handshower	568
1230	Handshower Bar	908
1295	Outlet	168
16295	Hose	158
1095/8	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1704
A4812TO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	2352
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		10185

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



SAN GIOVANNI™

The San Giovanni Bath Collection embodies a crisp, sleekly design that draws inspiration from the industrial town of its namesake, once home to 19th century textile mills and pipe factories. A graceful, luminous curve of the neck softens its utilitarian roots, creating a silhouette that feels both inventive and timeless. With its modern yet transitional appeal, San Giovanni stands as a creatively distinctive collection that bridges heritage craftsmanship and contemporary design.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN

ULB
LIVING
FINISHTCB
LIVING
FINISH

HANDLE DESIGNS



LM



XM

BATHROOM FAUCETS



A2328
P.198



SG08D3
P.198



SG09UD3
P.198



TSG08W3
P.199

TUB FILLERS



TSG06HF1
P.199



AKIT2302N
P.199



A2302
P.199



A2314
P.200

SHOWER TRIM



TSG51W1
P.200



TSG23W1
P.201



TSG45W1
P.202



A4564
P.202

ACCESSORIES



SG25WTP
P.203



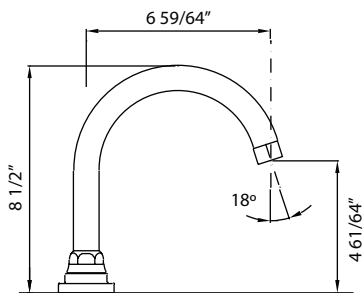
SG25WRH
P.203



SG25WTR
P.204



SG25WTB18
P.204



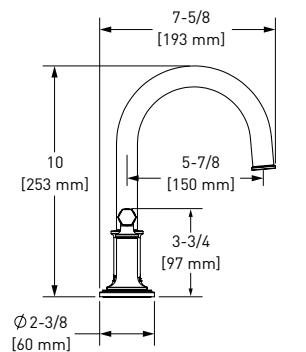
A2328 San Giovanni™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A2328LM -2	1048	1415	1415	1572	1572
A2328XM -2	1148	1550	1550	1722	1722



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Lift rod drain assembly included with faucet



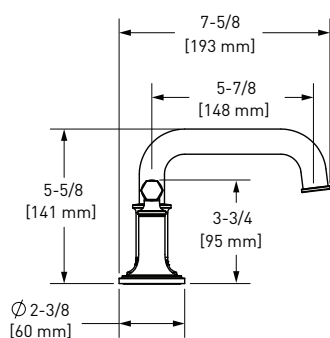
SG08D3 San Giovanni™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG08D3LM	1048	1415	1415	1572	1572
SG08D3XM	1158	1564	1564	1737	1737



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



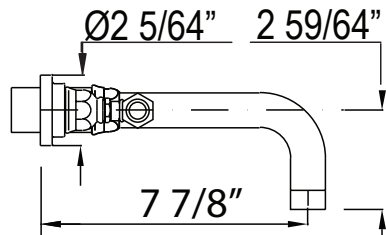
SG09UD3 San Giovanni™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG09UD3LM	1048	1415	1415	1572	1572
SG09UD3XM	1158	1564	1564	1737	1737



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet



A2307 San Giovanni™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A2307LM TO-2	878	1186	1186	1317	1317
A2307XM TO-2	998	1348	1348	1497	1497



- 51/64" (2.02 cm) extension piece is C5590, must order two pieces: \$95
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Plumber to provide 1/2" male nipple T-fitting for spout installation
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order A5039L wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for lever handles: \$223
 - Order A5039X wall rough-in valves (set of 2) for cross handles: \$223
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



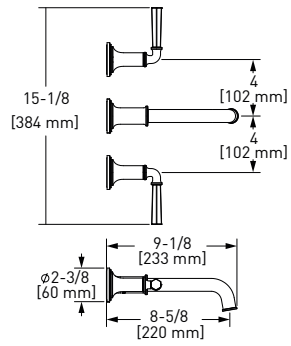
8446



CC2310FWO



O127DOF



TSG08W3 San Giovanni™ Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim

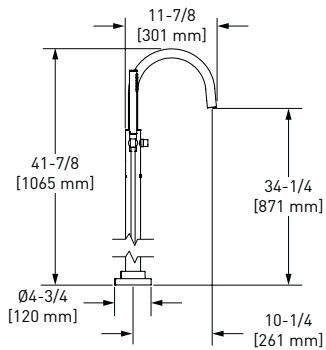
NEW

	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG08W3LM	878	1186	1186	1317	1317
TSG08W3XM	998	1348	1348	1497	1497



- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately
—Order RH08WM wall rough-in valve: \$328

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



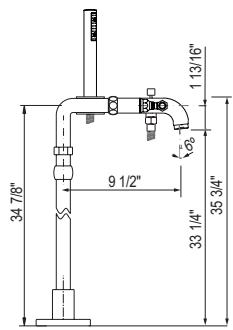
TSG06HF1 San Giovanni™ Floor Mount Tub Filler

NEW

	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG06HF1LM	2528	3413	3413	3792	3792



- Available Spring 2026
- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve : \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

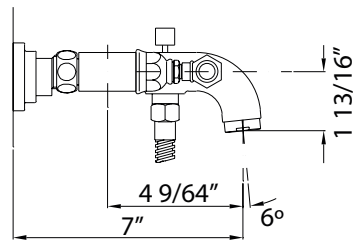


AKIT2302N San Giovanni™ Floor Mount Tub Filler

Handle	APC	PN	STN	TCB
AKIT2302NLM	2964	3985	3985	4430



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- 2" (5.08 cm) straight union extensions available, order part #C7205EXT+FINISH for a set of two
- No additional rough-in valve required to install



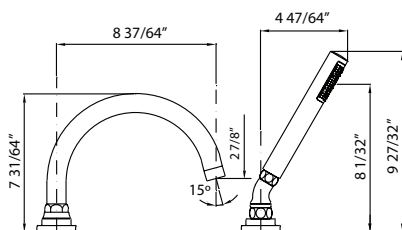
A2302 San Giovanni™ Exposed Wall Mount Tub Filler

Handle	APC	PN	STN	TCB
A2302LM	1568	2117	2117	2352
A2302XM	1718	2320	2320	2577



- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 6 GPM/23 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

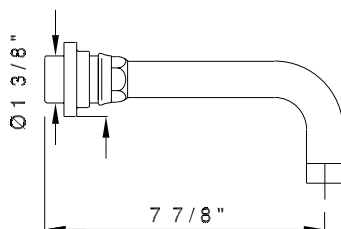
A2314 San Giovanni™ 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler



Handle	APC	PN	STN	TCB
A2314LM	2288	3089	3089	3432
A2314XM	2458	3319	3319	3687

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

A2303 San Giovanni™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

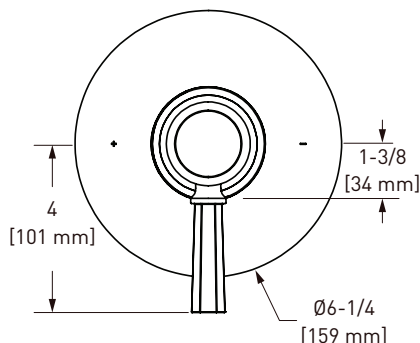


	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A2303	328	443	443	492	492

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

TSG51W1 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

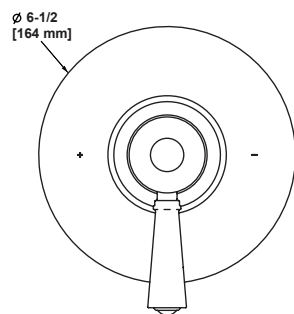
NEW



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG51W1LM	668	902	902	1002	1002

- **Available Spring 2026**
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

TTN51W1 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim

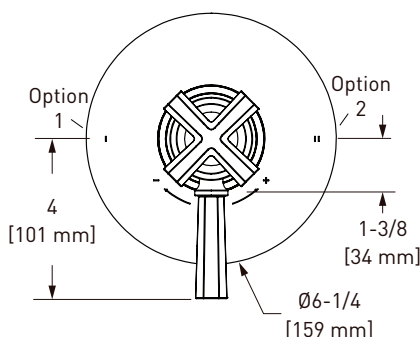


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN51W1LM	648	875	875	972	972	972

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

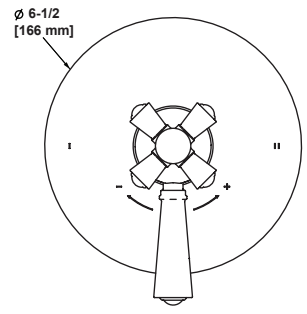
TSG44W1 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG44W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347

- **Available Spring 2026**
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

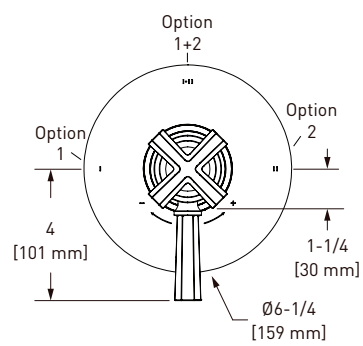


TTN44W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions

Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN44W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



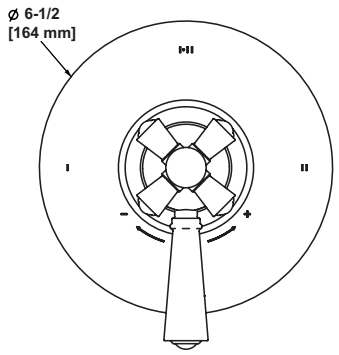
TSG23W1 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW

Handle	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG23W1LM	828	1118	1118	1242	1242



- Available Spring 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

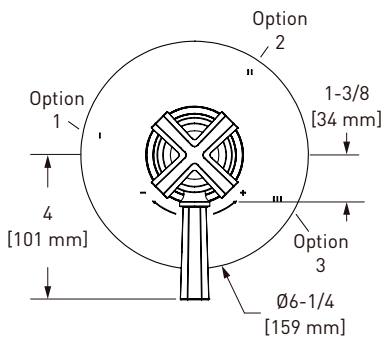


TTN23W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN23W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



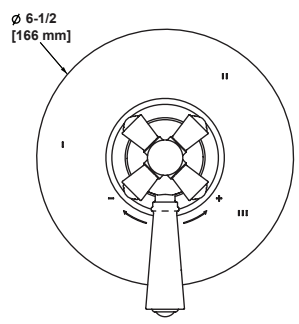
TSG47W1 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

NEW

Handle	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG47W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347



- Available Spring 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TTN47W1 (No Share) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions

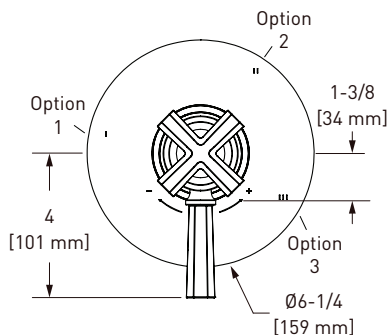
Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN47W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347



- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
—Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TSG45W1 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

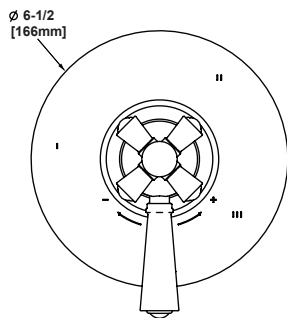
NEW



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
TSG45W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347

- Available Spring 2026
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TTN45W1 (Shared) 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions

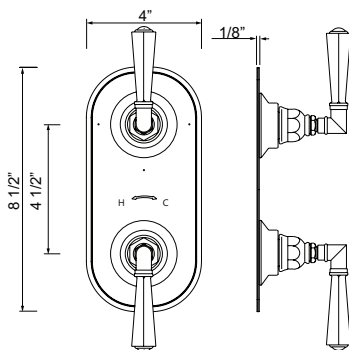


Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
TTN45W1LM	898	1213	1213	1347	1347	1347

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

A4564 San Giovanni™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

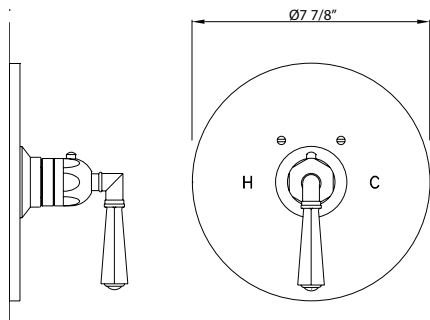
NEW



Handle	APC	PN	STN	TCB
A4564LM	1028	1388	1388	1542
A4564XM	1028	1388	1388	1542

- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597

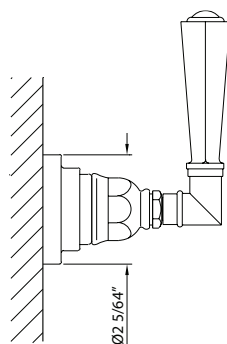
A4923 San Giovanni™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A4923LM	788	1064	1064	1182	1182
A4923XM	788	1064	1064	1182	1182

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

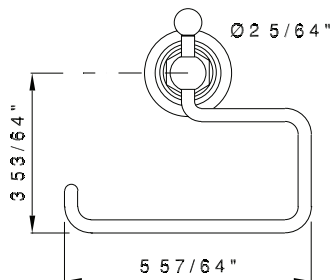
A4924 San Giovanni™ Trim For Volume Control And Diverter



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A4924LM_TO	268	362	362	402	402
A4924XM_TO	328	443	443	492	492

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

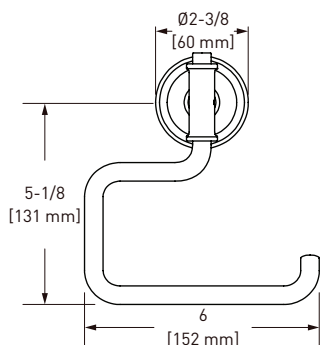
A1492LI San Giovanni™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A1492LI	338	457	457	507	507

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

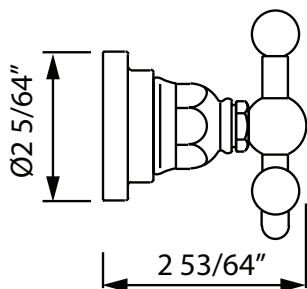
SG25WTP San Giovanni™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG25WTP	338	457	457	507	507

- Available Spring 2026
- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls

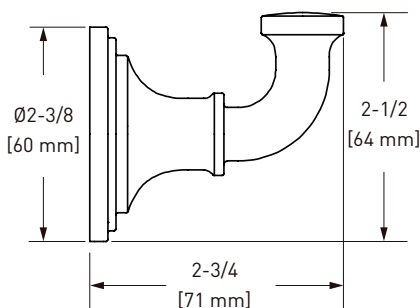
A1481LI San Giovanni™ Double Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A1481LI	288	389	389	432	432

- Optimize space with this double hook for multiple robe/towel storage

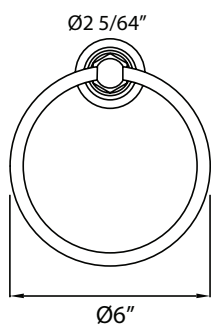
SG25WRH San Giovanni™ Double Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG25WRH	288	389	389	432	432

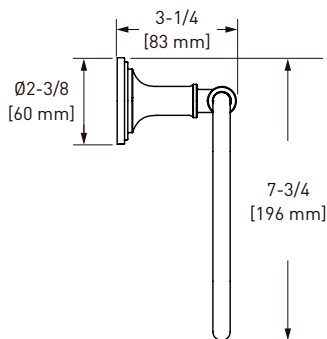
- Available Spring 2026
- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

A1485LI San Giovanni™ Towel Ring



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A1485LI	328	443	443	492	492

- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories



SG25WTR San Giovanni™ Towel Ring

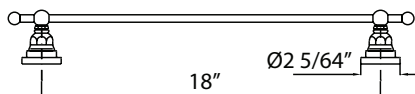
NEW



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG25WTR	338	457	457	507	507

- Available Spring 2026
- Elegantly display hand towels in a coordinated fashion with other accessories

A1484LI San Giovanni™ 18" Towel Bar



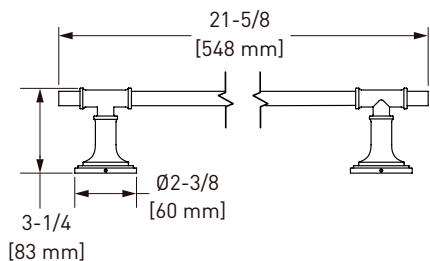
	APC	PN	STN	TCB
A1484LI	468	632	632	702

- Length cannot be cut down



SG25WTB18 San Giovanni™ 18" Towel Bar

NEW

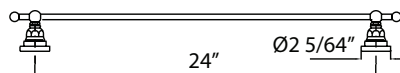


	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG25WTB18	288	389	389	432	432

- Available Spring 2026
- Length cannot be cut down



A1486LI San Giovanni™ 24" Towel Bar



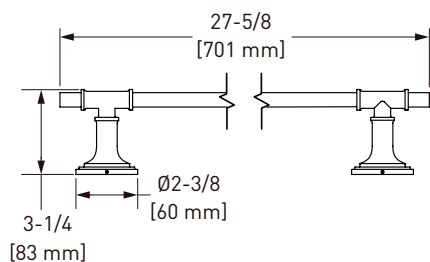
	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A1486LI	488	659	659	732	732

- Length cannot be cut down



SG25WTB24 San Giovanni™ 24" Towel Bar

NEW



	APC	PN	STN	AG	ULB
SG25WTB24	468	632	632	702	702

- Available Spring 2026
- Length cannot be cut down



SAN GIOVANNI ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4923	Trim	788
A2303	Tub Spout	328
A4924TO	Volume Control Trim	268
50326HS3	Handshower	308
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
16295	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2813

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SAN GIOVANNI PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN51W1/TSG51W1	Trim	648
50326HS3	Handshower	308
A8073	Handshower Bar	928
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		2384

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SAN GIOVANNI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN23W1/TSG23W1	Trim	898
1075/8	Showerhead	738
200127SA	Shower Arm	398
50326HS3	Handshower	308
A8073	Handshower Bar	928
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3852
TTN44W1/TSG44W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3852

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SAN GIOVANNI 1/2" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTN45W1/TSG45W1	Trim	898
MB0190	Showerhead	468
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50326HS3	Handshower	308
A8073	Handshower Bar	928
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5000
TTN47W1/TSG47W1	Trim (No Share)	898
Total Package List Price With Roughs		5000

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

SAN GIOVANNI ¾" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
A4923	Trim	788
MB0190	Showerhead	468
1440/6	Shower Arm	188
1079/8	Ceiling Rain Showerhead	1358
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50326HS3	Handshower	308
A8073	Handshower Bar	928
33640	Outlet	158
16295	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
A4924TO	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1072
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		8185

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



TENERIFE™

The symbol of the tranquil Canary Islands is a majestic palm tree, reaching as much as 65 feet, with a crown of leaves spanning all around. Tenerife, the largest of the islands, is host to the majority of these exotic, native palms. The Tenerife™ Bath Collection captures their tropical beauty through intricate details. The fine crosshatching that adorns the handles and base mirrors the lush diamond shape on the palm's trunk. Circular accents on the spout complement the striking effect. Tenerife captures the feeling of a faraway isle in a physical form.

FINISH OPTIONS



BATHROOM FAUCETS



TE01D1
[P.210](#)



TE08D3
[P.210](#)



TE09D3
[P.210](#)



TTE01W2
[P.211](#)

TUB FILLERS



TTE06HF1
[P.211](#)



A2214
[P.211](#)

SHOWER TRIM



TTE51W1
[P.212](#)



TTE23W1
[P.212](#)



TTE45W1
[P.212](#)



TTE12W2
[P.213](#)

ACCESSORIES



TE25WTP
[P.213](#)



TE25WRH
[P.213](#)

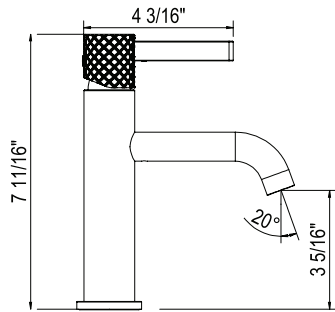


TE25WTH
[P.214](#)



TE25WTB24
[P.214](#)

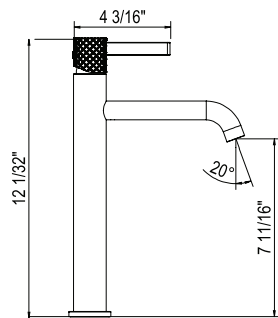
TE01D1 Tenerife™ Single Handle Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE01D1LM	898	1213	1213	1213	1347

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

TE02D1 Tenerife™ Single Handle Tall Lavatory Faucet



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE02D1LM	1118	1510	1510	1510	1677

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



5445



5447



6442



7444



8446

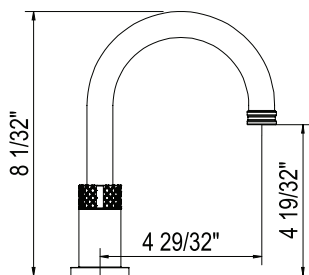


CC2310FWO



O127DOF

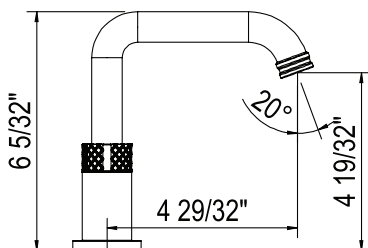
TE08D3 Tenerife™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With C-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE08D3LM	1008	1361	1361	1361	1512

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

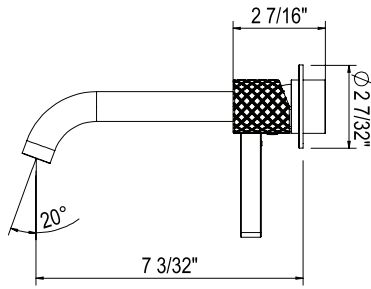
TE09D3 Tenerife™ Widespread Lavatory Faucet With U-Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE09D3LM	1008	1361	1361	1361	1512

- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 3/8" speedway compression
- Push drain included with faucet

TTE01W2 Tenerife™ Wall Mount Single Handle Lavatory Faucet Trim



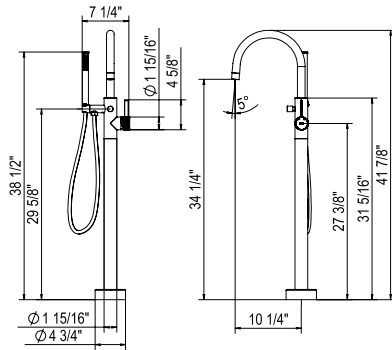
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE01W2LM	1068	1442	1442	1442	1602

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Drain sold separately, see Lavatory Drain tab for pricing.
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH360 rough-in valve: \$235

SEE LAVATORY DRAINS TAB FOR PRICING



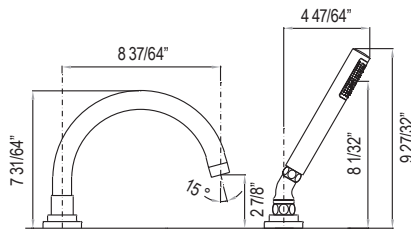
TTE06HF1 Tenerife™ Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler Trim



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE06HF1LM	2858	3859	3859	3859	4287

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order RH0506F1 rough-in valve: \$746
- Remote thermostatic valve may be needed; verify local code requirements

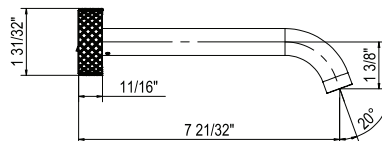
A2214 Lombardia® 5-Hole Deck Mount Tub Filler With C-Spout



Handle	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
A2214LM	2388	3224	3224	3224	3582	3582
A2214XM	2308	3116	3116	3134	3462	3462

- Single-function anti-calcium handshower at 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC Compliant)
- 4 GPM/15.2 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- No additional rough-in valve required to install

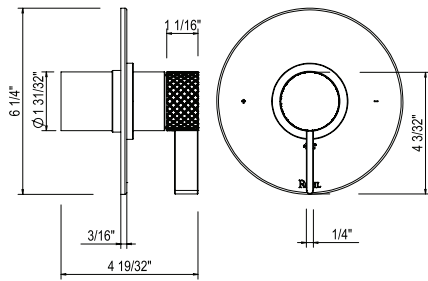
TE16W1 Tenerife™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE16W1	458	619	619	619	687

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

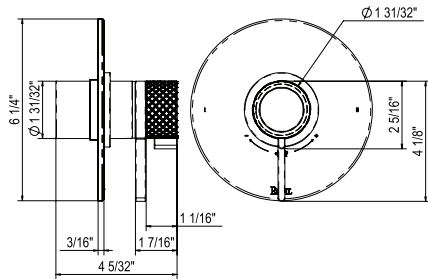
TTE51W1 Tenerife™ 1/2" Pressure Balance Trim



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE51W1LM	588	794	794	794	882

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- 1 function
- Temp. & volume control at 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R51 rough-in valve: \$184
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT51KIT114 and 3/4" EXT51KIT34

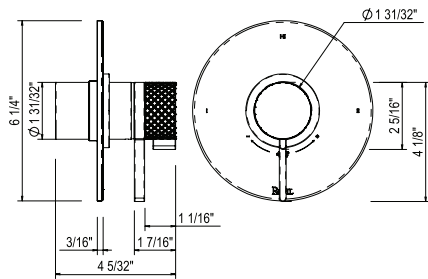
TTE44W1 (No Share) Tenerife™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 2 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE44W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

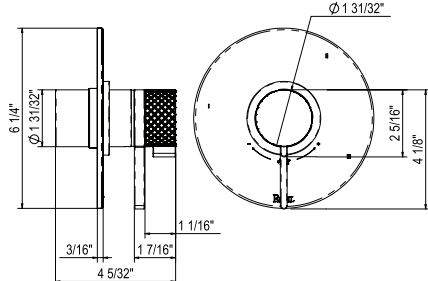
TTE23W1 (Shared) Tenerife™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE23W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R23 rough-in valve: \$266
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

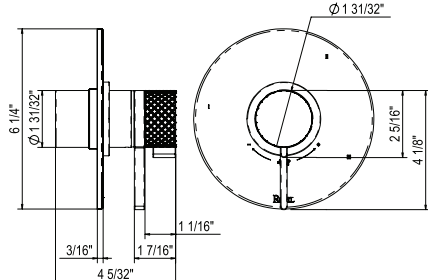
TTE47W1 (No Share) Tenerife™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 3 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE47W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317

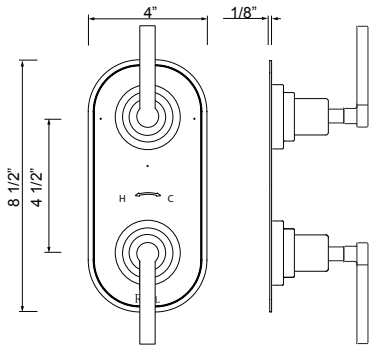
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions (CEC compliant)
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 5 GPM/19 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34

TTE45W1 (Shared) Tenerife™ 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Trim With 5 Functions



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE45W1LM	878	1186	1186	1186	1317

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temp. & volume control with diverter at 6.3 GPM/24 LPM at 60 PSI
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order R45 rough-in valve: \$328
- Extension kits available, 1 1/4" EXT23KIT114 and 3/4" EXT23KIT34



TTE12W2 Tenerife™ 1/2" Thermostatic Trim With Diverter

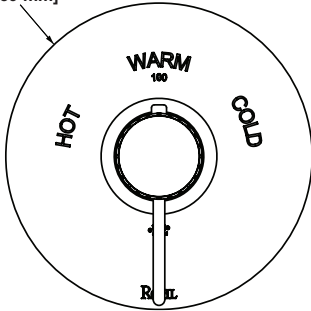
NEW



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE12W2LM	1028	1388	1388	1388	1542

- Temperature control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions depending on chosen rough
- Rough valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1051BV 1/2" therm. dedicated 1 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1052BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 2 function rough valve: \$543
 - Order R1053BD 1/2" therm. dedicated 3 function rough valve: \$597
 - Order R1055BD 1/2" therm. shared 5 function rough valve: \$597

Ø 6-1/4
[159 mm]



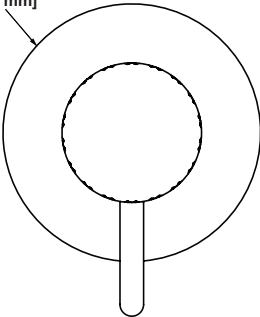
TTE13W1 Tenerife™ 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Without Volume Control



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE13W1LM	708	956	956	956	1062

- Temperature control only
- Rough-in valve sold separately:
 - Order 1005N rough-in valve: \$441
- Volume control(s) required

Ø 2-3/8
[60 mm]

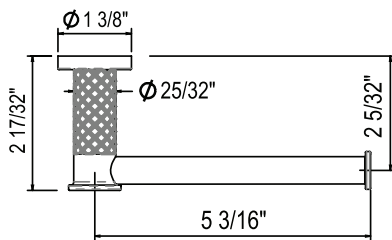


TTE18W1 Tenerife™ Trim for Volume Control and Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TTE18W1LM	458	619	619	619	687

- Volume control or diverter only
- Rough-in valve sold separately. Select one:
 - Order R1040R 3/4" volume control rough-in valve: \$184
 - Order R1062BO 4-port, 3-way dedicated diverter rough-in valve: \$372

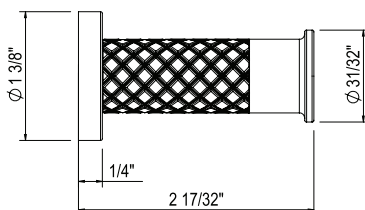


TE25WTP Tenerife™ Toilet Paper Holder



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE25WTP	248	335	335	335	372

- There's no need to compromise on design in this essential space
- Accommodates oversized toilet paper rolls



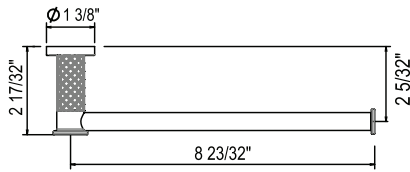
TE25WRH Tenerife™ Robe Hook



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE25WRH	198	268	268	268	297

- Holds one robe or towel close to your shower or bathing space

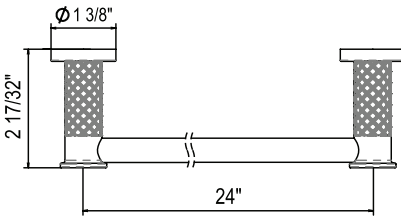
TE25WTH Tenerife™ Hand Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE25WTH	268	362	362	362	402

- Length cannot be cut down

TE25WTB24 Tenerife™ 24" Towel Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE25WTB24	518	700	700	700	777

- Length cannot be cut down

TENERIFE ¾" TUB FILLER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTE13W1	Trim	708
TE16W1	Tub Spout	458
TTE18W1	Volume Control Trim	458
50126HS3	Handshower	288
0126WO	Outlet & Holder	338
5927SH	Hose	158
1005N	Rough	441
R1040R	Volume Control Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3033

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

TENERIFE PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTE51W1	Trim	588
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R51	Rough	184
Total Package List Price With Roughs		1894

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

TENERIFE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 1

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTE23W1	Trim	878
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
150127SA	Shower Arm	318
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R23	Rough	266
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3052
TTE44W1	Trim (No Share)	878
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3052

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

TENERIFE ½" THERM/PRESSURE BALANCE SHOWER OPTION 2

Suggested Retail Price



Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTE45W1	Trim	878
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
R45	Rough	328
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3490
TTE47W1	Trim (No Share)	878
Total Package List Price With Roughs		3490

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.

TENERIFE 3/4" THERMOSTATIC SHOWER OPTION 1



Suggested Retail Price

Model	Description	Polished Chrome
TTE13W1	Trim	708
50126MF3	Showerhead	278
70127SA	Shower Arm	208
100126RS1	Showerhead	468
1505/6	Ceiling Shower Arm	208
50126HS3	Handshower	288
310127SB	Handshower Bar	538
0127WO	Outlet	138
5927SH	Hose	158
0126BS1	Body Sprays (QTY: 3)	1374
TTE18W1	Volume Control Trim (QTY: 4)	1832
R1040R	Volume Control Rough (QTY: 4)	736
1005N	Rough	441
Total Package List Price With Roughs		7375

Note: Sample configuration priced in Polished Chrome. Other configurations and finishes available. Complete your shower experience by including one of our decorative drain options.



LAVATORY DRAINS

ROHL® lavatory sink drains come in many shapes and finishes. Select the one that meets both your technical and visual needs the best, depending on the type of sink configuration you have chosen.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB



EG



AG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

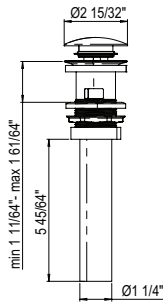
IB



EB

TCB
LIVING
FINISH

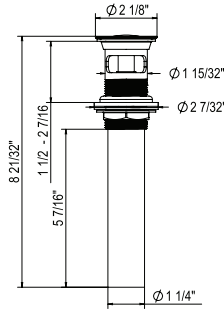
CC231OFWO Lavatory Universal Push Drain



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
CC231OFWO	198	268	268	268	297	297

- For sinks with or without overflow hole
- 6" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain

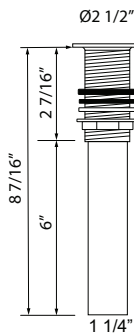
0127DOF Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
0127DOF	198	268	268	268	297	297

- 6" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain

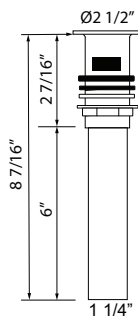
5445 Lavatory Push Drain Without Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	EG	AG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
5445	412	557	557	618	618	618	618	618	618

- 6" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain

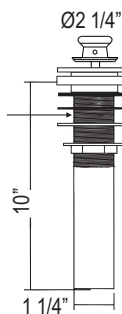
5447 Lavatory Push Drain With Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	MB	EG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
5447	412	557	557	557	618	618	618	618	618

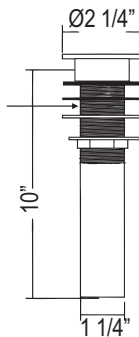
- 6" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain

8446 Lavatory Lift And Turn Drain Without Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	EG	EB	TCB
8446	408	551	551	612	612	612

- 10" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain

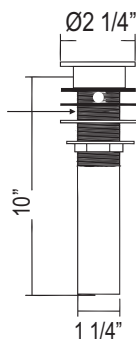


6442 Lavatory Grid Drain Without Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	EG	ULB	IB	EB	TCB
6442	328	443	443	492	492	492	492	492

- 10" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain



7444 Lavatory Grid Drain With Overflow



	APC	PN	STN	EG	IB	EB	TCB
7444	328	443	443	492	492	492	492

- 10" tailpiece
- Fits 1 3/4" standard drain



LOMBARDIA

MODELLE

PALLADIAN

SAN GIOVANNI

TENERIFE

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS



ROUGH-IN VALVES

Shower design has evolved dramatically in the last 25 years. Originally created for purely functional reasons, modern showers have become much more than that. The rough-in valve is at the heart of any shower system to support the configuration that your customer desires. Whether it be a basic shower, a simple spa or a dream spa package, House of Rohl® has a valve to support it. Made with the best materials and supporting flow rates from 5 GPM to 20 GPM, these valves are offered with trims that match the faucet collection of your choice.

SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

At the heart of every shower system is the valve and the inspiration behind each of our valves is our quest to provide an unparalleled experience through ease of installation and optimal functionality. All valves are made from solid brass, include features to simplify installation by the plumber and are supported by a limited lifetime warranty.

BASIC SHOWER

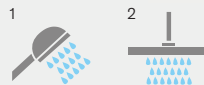
1/2" Pressure Balance Valve



- Provides both volume and temperature control in one handle
- Supports trims across Perrin & Rowe®, ROHL® and Riobel® collections

SIMPLE SPA

1/2" Thermostatic and Pressure Balance Valve



- No additional diverters or volume control/shut off valves needed
- Runs any 2 functions simultaneously or up to 3 functions independently
- Separate handle for a "set it and forget it" shower temperature system
- Supports trims across Perrin & Rowe, ROHL and Riobel collections

DREAM SPA

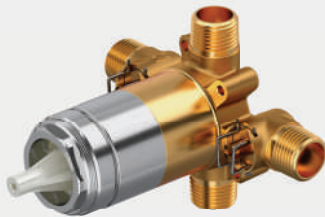
3/4" Thermostatic Valve



- Delivers volumes from 10-20 GPM enabling you to transform any bathroom into a luxurious spa
- Supports any shower design, ranging from a streamlined 2-person shower system to more decadent configurations
- Supports complete experience customization with specific volume controls for all functions
- Separate handle for a "set it and forget it" shower temperature system

ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

VALVE — TYPE P (PRESSURE BALANCE)



R51

- 5.8 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

R51-SPEX

- 5.8 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- ½" shower outlet PEX
- ¾" bath outlet PEX or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required to complete

R51-EX

- 5.8 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- ½" shower outlet EXPANSION PEX
- ¾" bath outlet EXPANSION PEX or ½" sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX51XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES



NPT

-SPEX

-EX

2-WAY — TYPE T/P (THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE) COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



R23

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- ½" outlet male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

R23-SPEX

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

R23-EX

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Two ½" shower outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX23XX or TXX44XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES



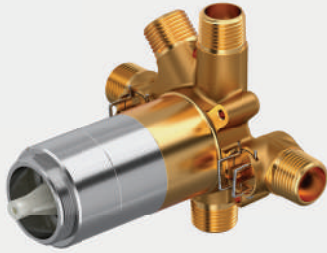
NPT

-SPEX

-EX

3-WAY — TYPE T/P

(THERMOSTATIC/PRESSURE BALANCE)
COAXIAL PATENTED VALVE



R45

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT or sweat
- Three ½" outlets male NPT or sweat
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

R45-SPEX

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet PEX
- Three ½" outlets PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

R45-EX

- 6.3 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet EXPANSION PEX
- Three ½" outlets EXPANSION PEX
- Service valves
- Test cap
- TXX45XX or TXX47XX trim required

CONNECTION EXAMPLES



NPT

-SPEX

-EX

3-WAY — TYPE T

(TEMPERATURE CONTROL
WITH DIVERTER) ½"



R1051BV

- 6.5 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT
- 1-Function
- Temperature and volume control without diverter
- Must order trim to complete

R1052BD

- 6.5 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT
- 2-Function Dedicated
- Must order trim to complete

R1053BD

- 6.5 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT
- 3-Function Dedicated
- Must order trim to complete

R1055BD

- 6.5 GPM
- Rough only
- ½" inlet male NPT
- 5-Function Shared
- Must order trim to complete

ROUGH-IN VALVE COMPARISON

VALVE — TYPE T (THERMOSTATIC) 3/4"



1005N

- 12.0 GPM
- Rough only
- 3/4" inlet male NPT
- Temperature Control Only. Must order volume control rough valves separately.
- Stop Valves
- Two 3/4" NPT outlets female
- TXX13 trim required

SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

LOMBARDIA

MODELLE

PALLADIAN

SAN GIOVANNI

TENERIFE

LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

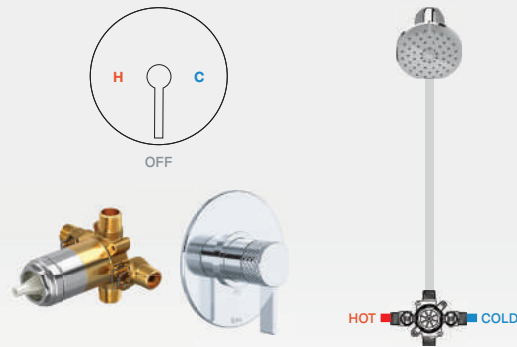
TERMS

1/2" PRESSURE BALANCE

R51 | Basic Shower — 1 Function

High Efficiency

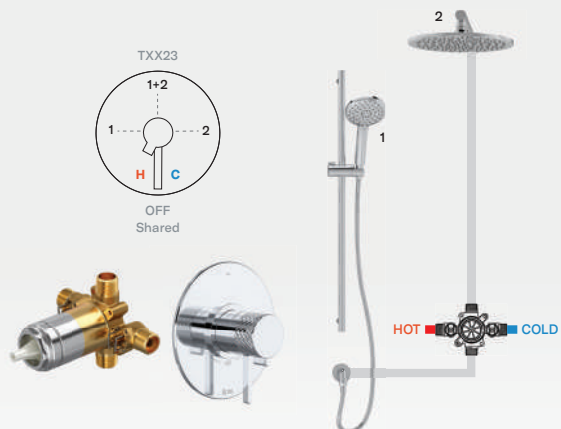
- 5.8 GPM
- Temperature and volume control
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout; not suitable for handshower
- Must purchase trim TXX51 separately



1/2" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R23 | Simple Spa — 3 Functions

- 6.3 GPM
- 2 dedicated functions and 1 shared function
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX23 separately



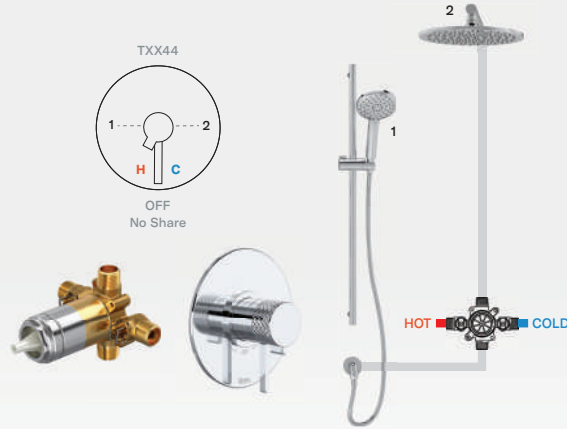
SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

1/2" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R23 | Simple Spa — 2 Dedicated Functions

High Efficiency

- 6.3 GPM
- 2 dedicated functions
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX44 separately



1/2" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R45 | Simple Spa — 5 Functions

- 6.3 GPM
- 3 dedicated functions and 2 shared functions
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX45 separately



½" THERMOSTATIC AND PRESSURE BALANCE

R45 | Simple Spa — 3 Dedicated Functions

High Efficiency

- 6.3 GPM
- 3 dedicated functions
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Separate handle allows for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Extension kit available and sold separately
- Available inlet connections: ½" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion PEX (EX)
- Must purchase trim TXX47 separately

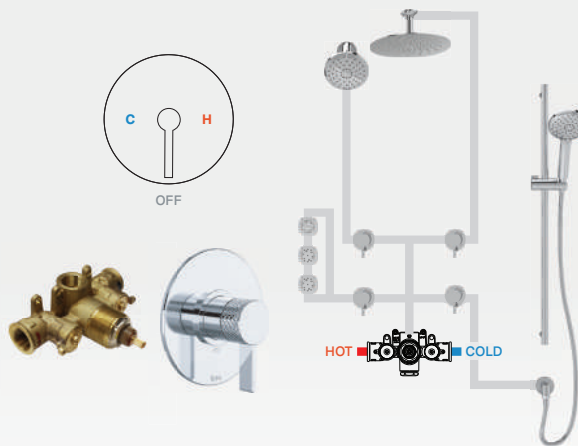


SHOWER CONFIGURATION GUIDE

3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH VALVE

1005N | Dream Spa — Multi-Function

- 12.0 GPM
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control only
- Extension kit included with valve
- Must add R1040R volume controls, sold separately
- As configured in diagram, every component may be utilized separately
- For increased functionality, add additional volume controls
- Available inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must purchase trim separately

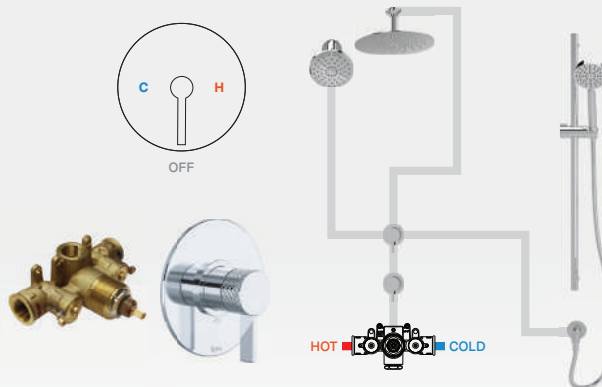


3/4" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH VALVE

1005N | Dream Spa — Dedicated Multi-Functions

High Efficiency

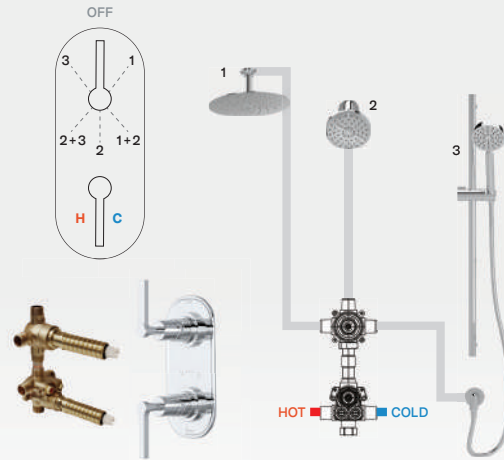
- 12.0 GPM
- "Set it and forget it" temperature control only
- Extension kit included with valve
- Must add R1040R volume controls, sold separately
- Must add R1062BO diverter, sold separately
- Available inlet connection: 3/4" NPT
- Must purchase trim separately



1/2" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH-IN VALVE

R1055BD | Dream Spa — 5-Function

- 6.5 GPM
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Extension kit included with valve
- Available inlet connection: 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete

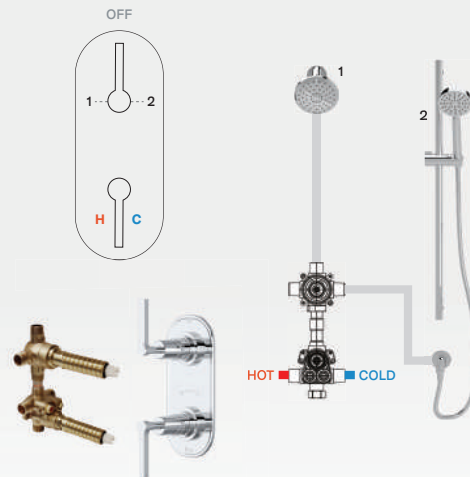


1/2" THERMOSTATIC ROUGH-IN VALVE

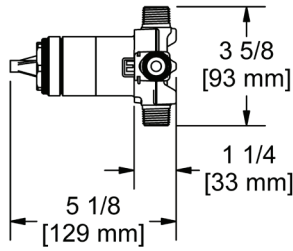
R1052BD | Simple Spa — 2 Dedicated Functions

High Efficiency

- 2 dedicated functions: For shared function, order cartridge 15250KIT
- Separate handles allow for "set it and forget it" temperature control
- For 1-Function order R1051
- For 3-Function (Non-Shared) order R1053
- 6.5 GPM
- Temperature control with diverter
- Extension kit included with valve
- Available inlet connection: 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete



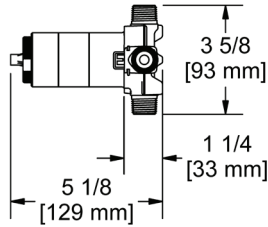
R51 1/2" Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With 1 Function



Connection	\$
R51	184
R51-EX	184
R51-SPEX	184

- Bottom outlet compatible with diverter tub spout
- Temperature and volume control with 5.8 GPM/22 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX51 trim
- 1 1/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R51 extension kit available, order EXT51KIT34: \$50

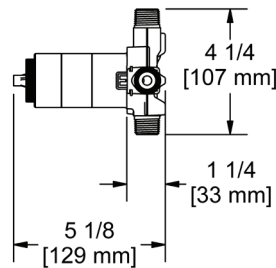
R23 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 3 Functions



Connection	\$
R23	266
R23-EX	266
R23-SPEX	266

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 3 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX23 (shared) or TXX44 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

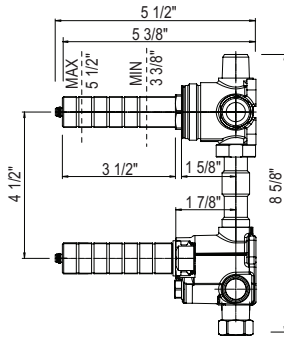
R45 1/2" Therm & Pressure Balance Rough-in Valve With up to 5 Functions



Connection	\$
R45	328
R45-EX	328
R45-SPEX	328

- Combines both thermostatic and pressure balance technologies
- Temperature and volume control with diverter
- Up to 5 functions
- 6.3 GPM/24.9 LPM at 60 PSI
- Inlet connections: 1/2" NPT, PEX (SPEX), Expansion Pex (EX)
- Must order TXX45 (shared) or TXX47 (no share) trim
- 1 1/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT114: \$78
- 3/4" R23 extension kit available, order EXT23KIT34: \$48

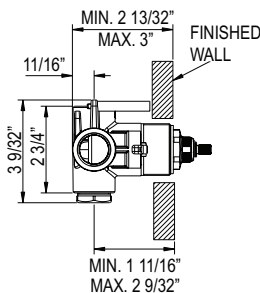
R105 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve With Diverter



	\$
R1051BV	543
R1052BD	543
R1053BD	597
R1055BD	597

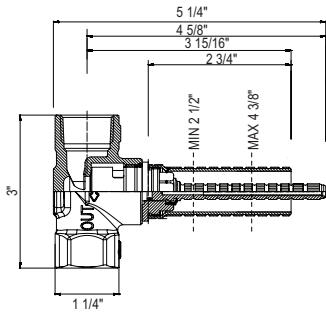
- Temperature control with diverter (R1051BV – temperature and volume control w/out diverter)
- R1051BV – 1 function, R1052BD – 2 function, R1053BD – 3 function (dedicated), R1055BD – 5 function (shared)
- R1051BV, R1052BD, R1053BD – CEC Compliant
- 6.5 GPM/24.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete

1005N 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve



	\$
1005N	441

- Temperature control only
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Must add volume control R1040R: \$184

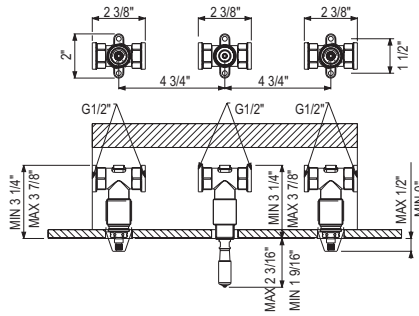


R104 3/4" Volume Control Rough-In Valve



R1040R	\$ 184
R1041R	\$ 184

- Order R1040R for counterclockwise functionality and R1041R for clockwise functionality
- 1 function
- 14 GPM/53 LPM at 60 PSI
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Includes 2 5/8" extension kit. Extension may be cut to length required.

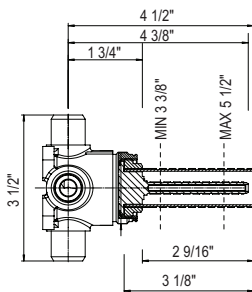


300073RHL00 Eclissi™ Wall Mount Rough-in Valve



300073RHL00	\$ 265
-------------	--------

- Hot side is always counterclockwise opening and cold side is always clockwise opening
- Must order trim to complete

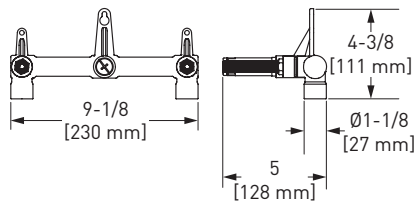


R1062BO 4-Port, 3-Way Dedicated Diverter Rough-In Valve



R1062BO	\$ 372
---------	--------

- Diverter only
- 3 functions
- 6.5 GPM/24.6 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Must order trim to complete
- Shared function diverter cartridge available, order 11417

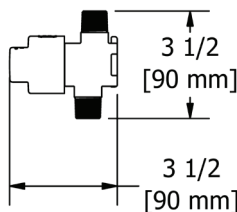


RH08WM Wall Mount Two Handle Widespread Rough-in Valve



RH08WM	\$ 328
--------	--------

- Integrated wall bracket
- Test plug on spout outlet
- 10 GPM/38 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- For wall mount two handle faucet trim



RH360 Wall Mount 360° Rough-in Valve



RH360	\$ 235
-------	--------

- 3-point handle installation (right, top, left)
- 1.2 GPM/4.5 LPM at 60 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- For wall mount TXX360 single handle lavatory faucet trim
- 3/4" Extension kit available: EXT360KIT34

A5039L 1/2" Valves Rough-In For Wall Mount Lever Set

A5039L	\$ 223
--------	--------



- One Clockwise and one Counterclockwise opening valve
- 1/2" Female NPT inlets/outlets. Plumber to provide 1/2" male nipple T-fitting for spout installation
- Must order trim to complete
- 51/64" extension piece is C5590, must order two pieces to extend both hot and cold valves

A5039X 1/2" Valves Rough-In For Wall Mount Cross Set

A5039X	\$ 223
--------	--------



- Counterclockwise opening valves
- 1/2" Female NPT inlets/outlets. Plumber to provide 1/2" male nipple T-fitting for spout installation
- Must order trim to complete
- 51/64" extension piece is C5590, must order two pieces to extend both hot and cold valves

RH0506F1 Rough-In Valve For Floor Mounted Pillar Tubfiller

RH0506F1	\$ 746
----------	--------



- Single Piece Rough Valve
- 3 11/32" diameter
- 12 GPM/45.4 LPM at 60 PSI
- 1/2" female NPT inlets
- Rough must be recessed under the finished floor
- Must order trim to complete



LOMBARDIA

MODELLE

PALLADIAN

SAN GIOVANNI

TENERIFE

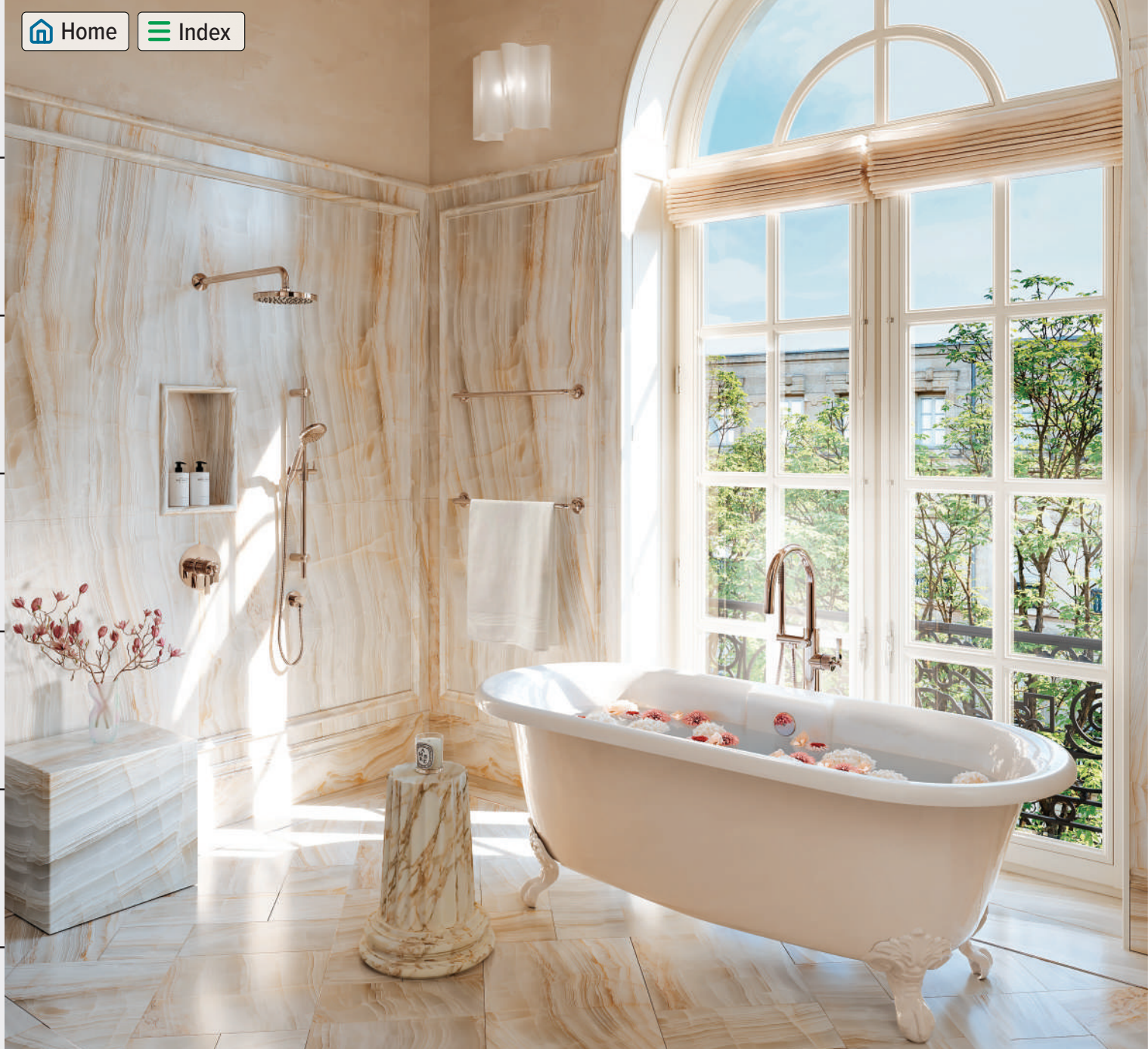
LAVATORY DRAINS

ROUGH-IN VALVES

SHOWER

CARE & MAINTENANCE

TERMS



SHOWER

ROHL® brings the spa experience home with an exclusive and complete shower offering. Showerheads that deliver a decadent deluge. Handshowers and body sprays immerse the body in soothing rejuvenation. We offer a variety of grab bars for the bathroom and shower which meet all ADA standards for accessible design. Customers can select designs to achieve the aesthetics and performance they desire.

FINISH OPTIONS



APC



PN



STN



MB

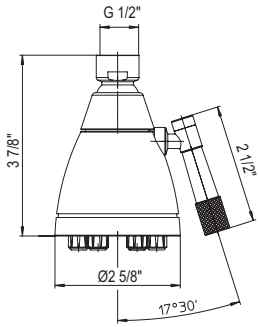


AG

ULB
LIVING
FINISH

IB

TCB
LIVING
FINISH



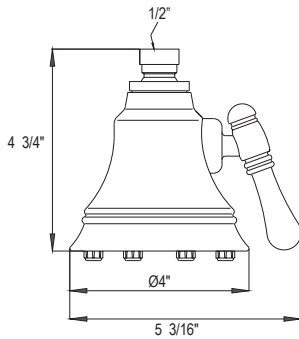
MB0190 3" Multi-Function Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
MB0190	468	632	632	632	702	702



- Complements Graceline® collection and other transitional designs
- Adjustable dial allows for infinite number of spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

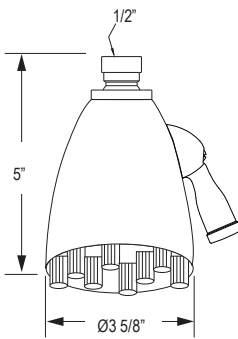


WI0123 4" Multi-Function Showerhead

	APC	PN	STN	TCB
WI0123	468	632	632	702



- Adjustable dial allows for infinite number of spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/4" F to 1/2" M adaptor available see part # U.5399
- Metal Construction

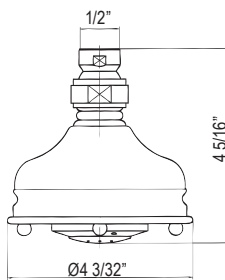


BI00059 4" Multi-Function Showerhead

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
BI00059	468	632	632	632	702	702



- Adjustable dial allows for infinite number of spray settings
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- 3/4" F to 1/2" M adaptor available see part # U.5399
- Metal Construction



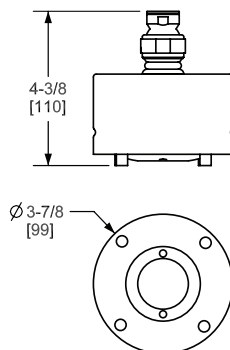
1085/8 4" 3-Function Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1085/8	518	700	700	700	777	777	777



- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction



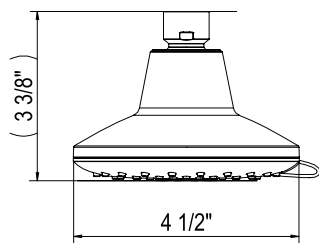
1080/8 4" 5-Function Showerhead

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1080/8	518	700	700	700	777	777	777



- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

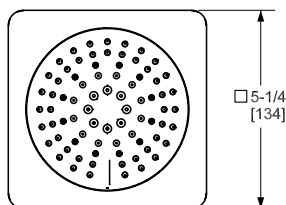
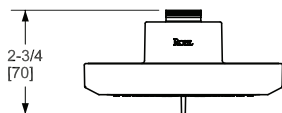
50126MF3 5" 3-Function Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
50126MF3	278	376	376	376	417

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

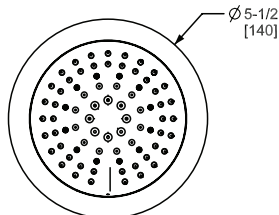
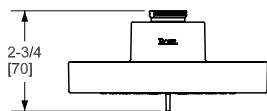
50126MF6 5" 6-Function Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB
50126MF6	288	389	389	389

- 6 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

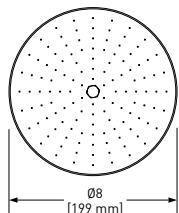
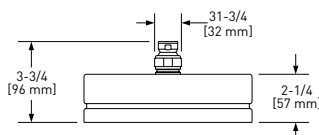
60126MF6 6" 6-Function Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB
60126MF6	288	389	389	389

- 6 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

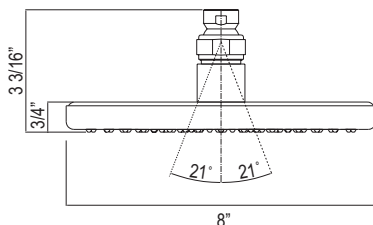
80126RS1 8" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
80126RS1	708	956	956	956	1062	1062

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

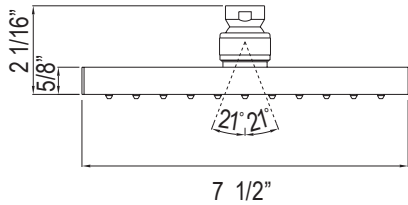
1075/8 8" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1075/8	738	997	997	997	1107	1107	1107

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

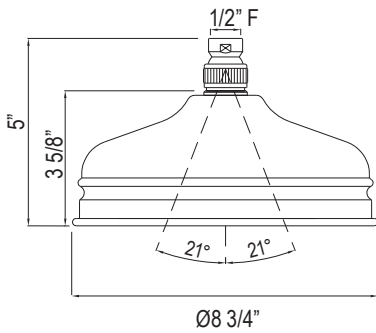
1070/8 8" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN
1070/8	1078	1456	1456

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

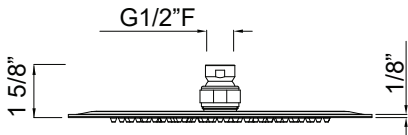
1037/8 9" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1037/8	688	929	929	929	1032	1032	1032

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

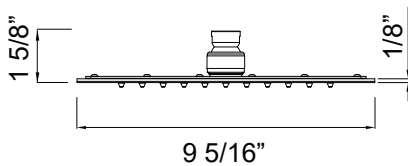
SLM02 9" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB
SLM02	798	1078	1078	1078

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Optional false ceiling installation kit available, order KIT00006NPT: \$244
- Metal Construction

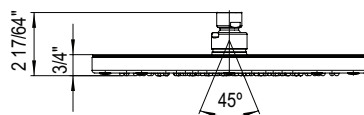
SLM05 9" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB
SLM05	858	1159	1159	1159	1287

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Optional false ceiling installation kit available, order KIT00006NPT: \$244
- Metal Construction

100410 10" Rain Showerhead

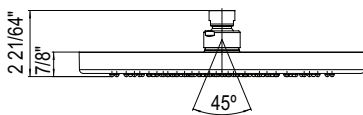


	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
100410	738	997	997	997	1107	1107

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

I00412 10" Rain Showerhead

	APC	PN	STN	MB	TCB
I00412	688	929	929	929	1032

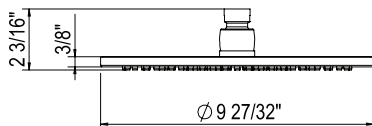


- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

I00126RS1 10" Rain Showerhead



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
I00126RS1	468	632	632	632	702

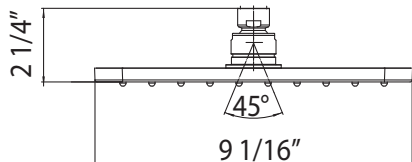


- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

I00597 10" Rain Showerhead

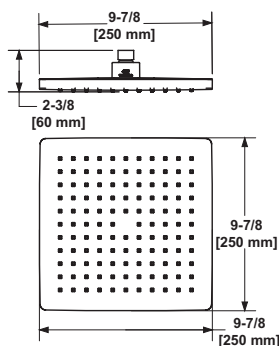


	APC	PN	STN
I00597	628	848	848



- Complements Meda™ collection and other modern designs
- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- For installation on ceiling or on exposed shower arm
- Metal Construction

I00226RS1 10" Rain Showerhead

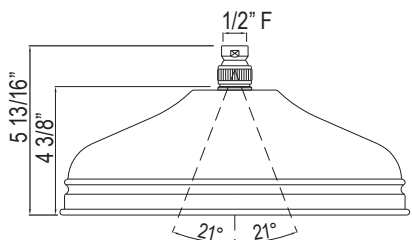


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
I00226RS1	458	619	619	619	687

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

I047/8 12" Rain Showerhead

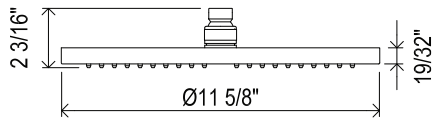
	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
I047/8	1478	1996	1996	2217	2217	2217



- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

1079/8 12" Rain Showerhead

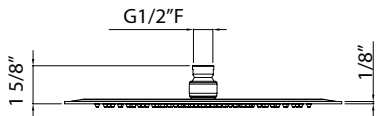
	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1079/8	1358	1834	1834	1834	2037	2037	2037



- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

SLM03 12" Rain Showerhead

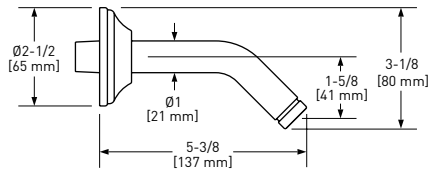
	APC	PN	STN	MB
SLM03	908	1226	1226	1226



- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Optional false ceiling installation kit available, order KIT00006NPT:\$244
- Metal Construction

1440/5 5" Wall Mount Shower Arm

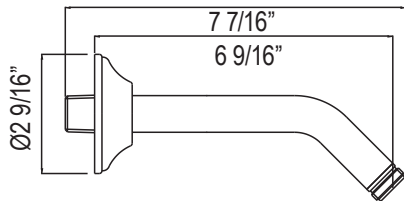
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1440/5	168	227	227	227	252	252	252	252



- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

1440/6 7" Wall Mount Shower Arm

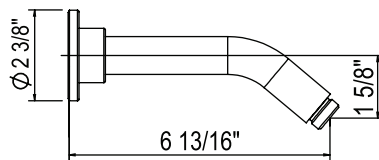
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1440/6	188	254	254	254	282	282	282	282



- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

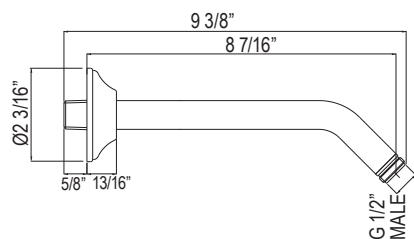
70127SA 7" Wall Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
70127SA	208	281	281	281	312	312



- Escutcheon included
- Complements Tenerife™ collection and other transitional designs
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet

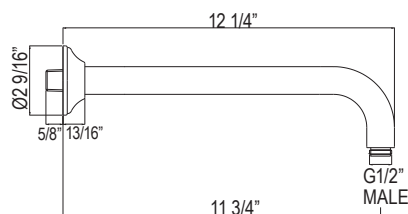
1440/8 9" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1440/8	208	281	281	281	312	312	312	312

- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

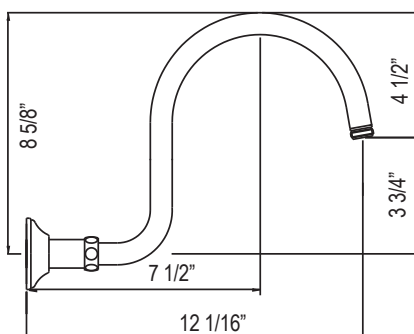
1455/12 12" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1455/12	228	308	308	308	342	342	342	342

- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

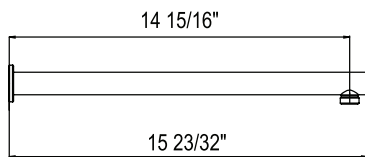
1475/12 12" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1475/12	338	457	457	507	507	507

- Escutcheon included
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Modern style round escutcheon available, order ROGSCO14

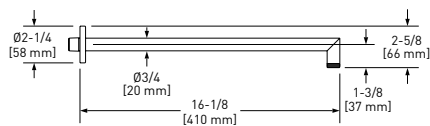
150127SA 15" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
150127SA	318	430	430	430	477	477

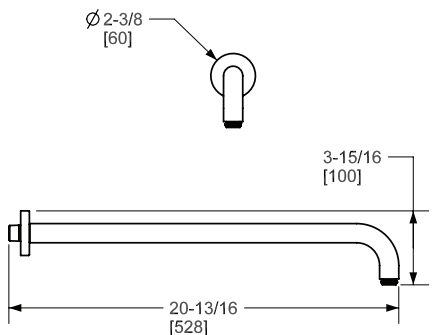
- Escutcheon included
- Complements Tenerife™ collection and other transitional designs
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

1455/16 16" Wall Mount Shower Arm



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1455/16	338	457	457	457	507	507	507	507

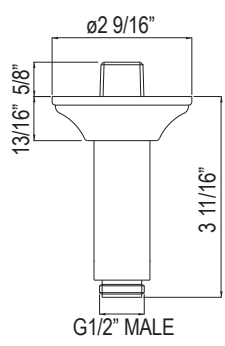
- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



200127SA 20" Wall Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
200127SA	398	538	538	538	597	597	597	597

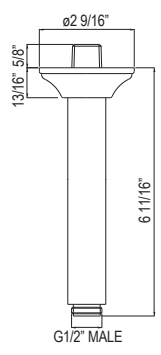
- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



1505/3 4" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1505/3	178	241	241	241	267	267	267	267

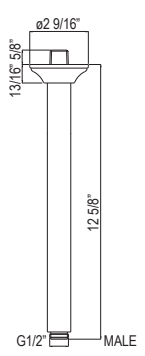
- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



1505/6 7" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1505/6	208	281	281	281	312	312	312	312

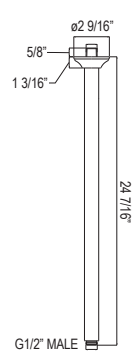
- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



1505/12 13" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1505/12	288	389	389	389	432	432	432	432

- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet

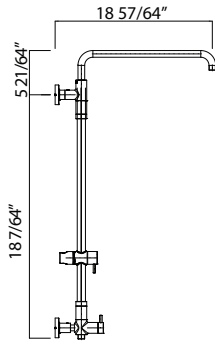


1505/24 24" Ceiling Mount Shower Arm

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1505/24	338	457	457	457	507	507	507	507

- Comes with three escutcheon flanges
- Choose the one that best fits your design, recycle the others
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" male NPT inlet



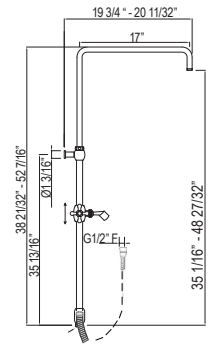


L0095 Retro-Fit Shower Column Riser With Diverter



	APC	PN	STN	MB	TCB
L0095	1568	2117	2117	2117	2352

- Replaces standard wall shower arm outlet to allow for dual function Rain style overhead showerhead and handshower
- Manual 2-function diverter with ceramic disc cartridge for separate functions
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Showerhead, handshower and flexible shower hose not included, must be ordered separately

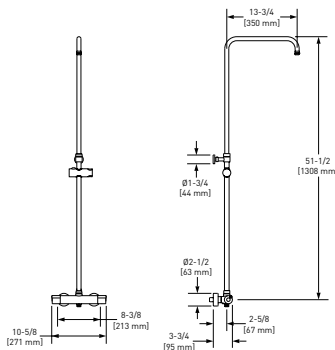


1560 Riser With Diverter, Hose And Sliding Handshower Holder



	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
1560	1668	2252	2252	2252	2502	2502

- Adjustable height. Upper riser can recess into lower riser.
- 3/4" female NPSM inlet
- Must order showerhead and handshower separately

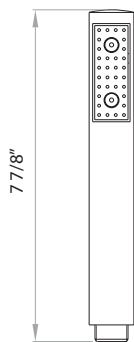


C82 Exposed Wall Mount Thermostatic Shower With Diverter



	APC	PN	STN
C82	1108	1496	1496

- Temperature and volume control
- Adjustable
- 1/2" female connections

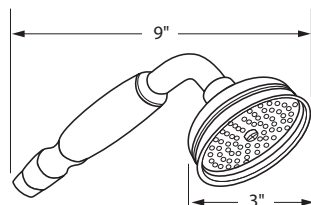


C7135 2" Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
C7135	244	244	308	308	308	308	308

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Complements Lombardia® collection and other modern designs
- Metal Construction



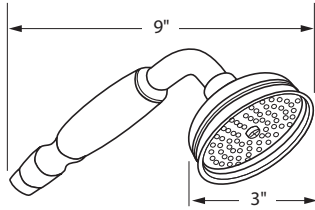
1100/8E 3" Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1100/8E	298	403	403	447	447	447

- White accent handshower handle
- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

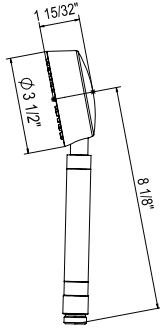
1101/8E 3" Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1101/8E	298	403	403	403	447	447	447

- Metal handshower handle
- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

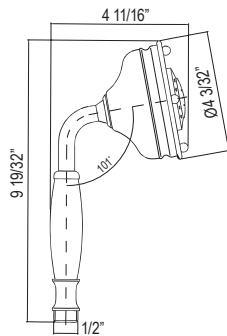
40126HS1 4" Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
40126HS1	298	403	403	403	447

- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)

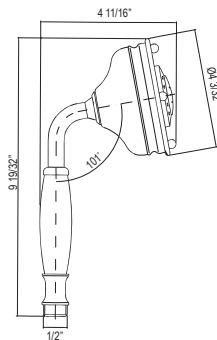
1150/8 4" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1150/8	568	767	767	852	852

- White accent handshower handle
- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

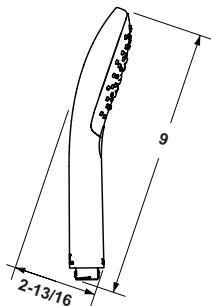
1151/8 4" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1151/8	568	767	767	767	852	852	852

- Metal handshower handle
- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

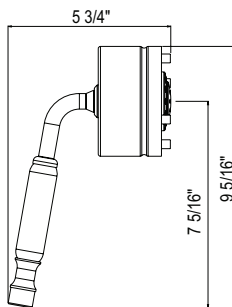
40126HS3 4" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
40126HS3	298	403	403	403	447

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

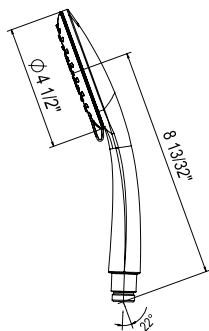
402HS5 4" 5-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
402HS5	568	767	767	767	852	852	852

- 5 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

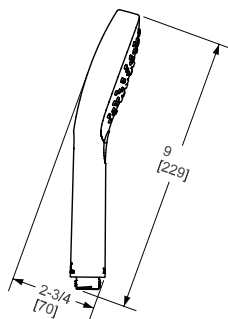
50126HS3 5" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
50126HS3	288	389	389	389	432

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Metal Construction

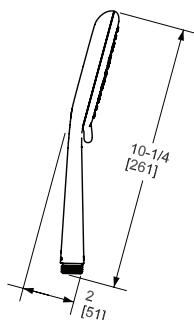
50226HS3 5" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	IB
50226HS3	308	416	416	416	462	462

- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

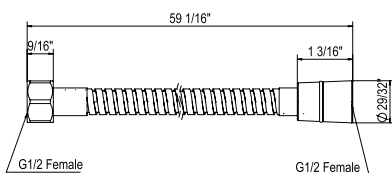
50326HS3 5" 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	IB
50326HS3	308	416	416	416	462	462

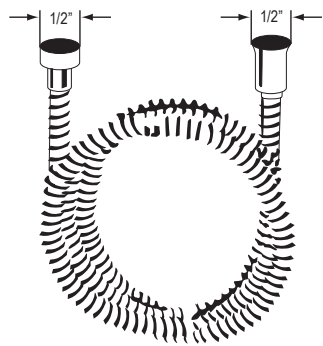
- 3 functions
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)

5927SH 59" Metal Shower Hose



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
5927SH	158	214	214	214	237

- For use with handshower (sold separately)

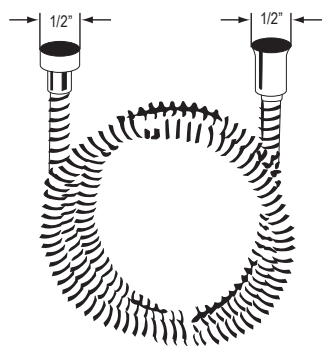


16295 59" Metal Shower Hose

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
16295	158	214	214	214	237	237	237



- For use with handshower (sold separately)

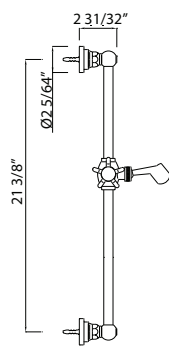


16295/79 79" Metal Shower Hose

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
16295/79	198	268	268	297	297	297



- For use with handshower (sold separately)

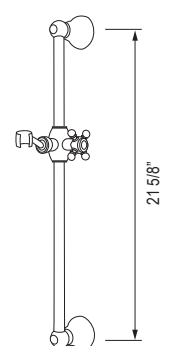


A8073 21" Slide Bar

Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A8073XM	928	1253	1253	1392	1392



- Length can be cut down
- Ø 45/64" (17.8mm) slide bar
- Complements San Giovanni™ collection and other transitional designs

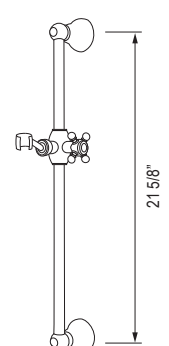


1200 22" Slide Bar

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1200	648	875	875	972	972



- Length can be cut down
- Porcelain cap on handle
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

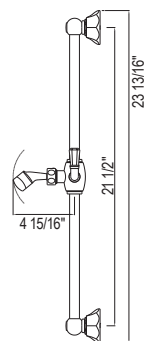


1201 22" Slide Bar

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1201	648	875	875	972	972	972



- Length can be cut down
- Metal cap on handle
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

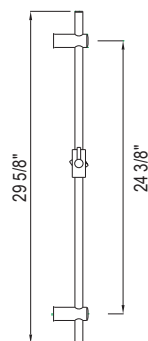


1230 24" Slide Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
1230	908	1226	1226	1362

- Length can be cut down
- Ø 23/32" (18mm) slide bar
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs

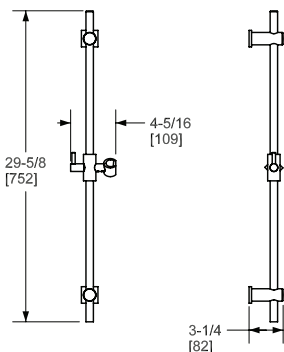


1650 30" Slide Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1650	538	727	727	727	807	807	807

- Length cannot be cut down
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar

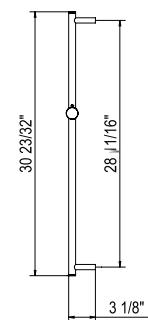


300127SB 30" Slide Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
300127SB	538	727	727	727	807	807

- Length cannot be cut down
- Ø 23/32" (18mm) slide bar

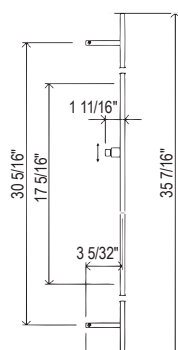


310127SB 31" Slide Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
310127SB	538	727	727	727	807

- Length cannot be cut down
- Ø 25/32" (19.8mm) slide bar

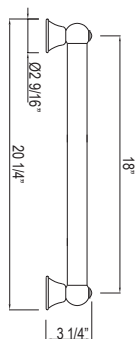


1210 36" Slide Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB
1210	1138	1537	1537	1537

- Length cannot be cut down
- Rectangular slide bar 1 9/16"(35mm) x 13/32"(15mm)



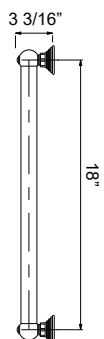
1252 18" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1252	768	1037	1037	1152	1152	1152



- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar



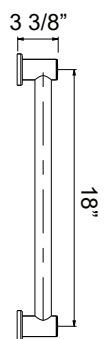
1260 18" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1260	828	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242



- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar



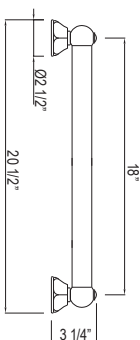
1265 18" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1265	828	1118	1118	1118	1242	1242	1242	1242



- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar



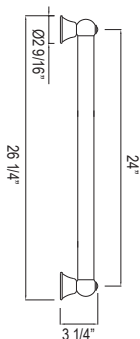
1277 18" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
1277	1138	1537	1537	1707



- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs



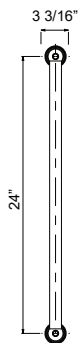
1251 24" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1251	828	1118	1118	1242	1242



- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar

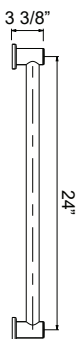


1261 24" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1261	878	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar

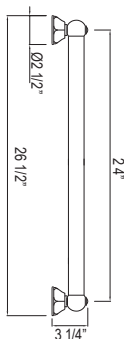


1266 24" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1266	878	1186	1186	1186	1317	1317	1317	1317

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar

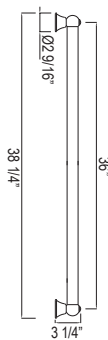


1278 24" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
1278	1278	1726	1726	1917

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs

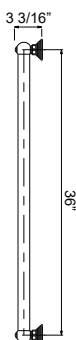


1250 36" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1250	878	1186	1186	1317	1317

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar

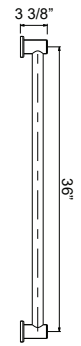


1262 36" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1262	928	1253	1253	1392	1392

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 13/8" (35mm) slide bar

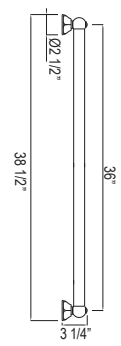


1267 36" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
1267	928	1253	1253	1253	1392	1392

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar

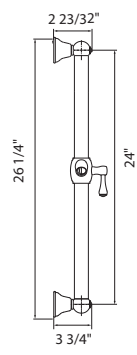


1279 36" Grab Bar



	APC	PN	STN	IB
1279	1358	1834	1834	2037

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs

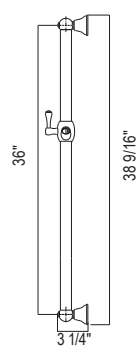


1271 24" Grab Bar With Sliding Handshower Holder



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1271	1158	1564	1564	1737	1737

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar

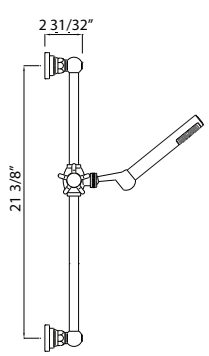


1270 36" Grab Bar With Sliding Handshower Holder



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1270	1158	1564	1564	1737	1737

- Length cannot be cut down
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar

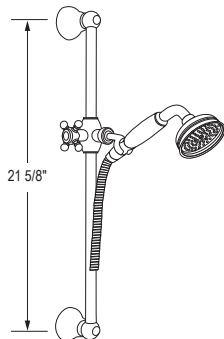


AKIT8073 Handshower Set With 21" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



Handle	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
AKIT8073XM	1458	1969	1969	2187	2187

- C7135 single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Ø 45/64" (17.8mm) slide bar
- Complements San Giovanni™ collection and other transitional designs



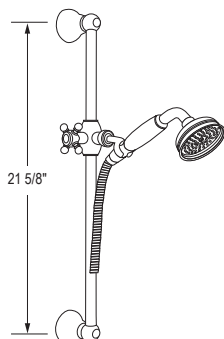
1301E Handshower Set With 22" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1301E	1048	1415	1415	1572	1572	1572



- Metal insert on 1301E cross handle and handshowers
- 1101/8E single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



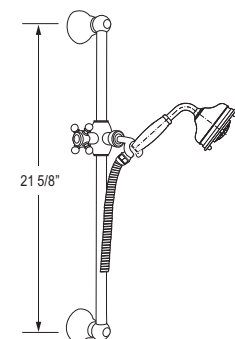
1300E Handshower Set With 22" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1300E	1048	1415	1415	1572	1572	1572



- White accent insert on 1300E cross handle and handshowers
- 1100/8E single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



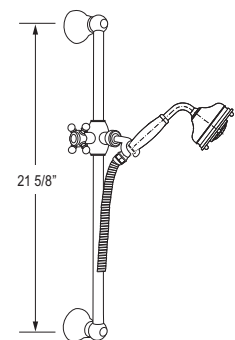
1310 Handshower Set With 22" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1310	1218	1645	1645	1827	1827



- 1150/8 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



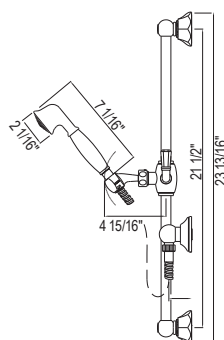
1311 Handshower Set With 22" Slide Bar and 3-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1311	1218	1645	1645	1827	1827	1827



- 1151/8 3-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 60 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



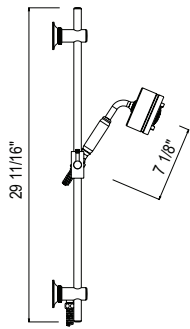
1330 Handshower Set With 24" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
1330	1498	2023	2023	2247	2247	2247



- 1105/8 single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 23/32" (18mm) slide bar
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs



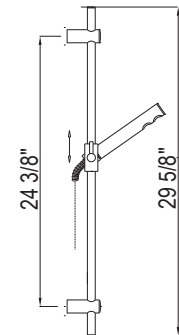
MB2046 Graceline® Handshower Set With 24" Slide Bar and 5-Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2046	1328	1793	1793	1793	1992	1992



- 402HS5 5-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar
- Complements Graceline® collection and other transitional designs



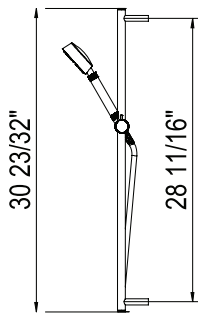
1600 Handshower Set With 30" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB
1600	768	1037	1037	1037



- 1670/8 single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 3/4" (19mm) slide bar



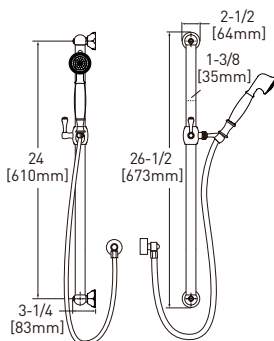
0126SBHS1 Handshower Set With 31" Slide Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
0126SBHS1	768	1037	1037	1037	1152



- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 25/32" (19.8mm) slide bar
- Length cannot be cut down



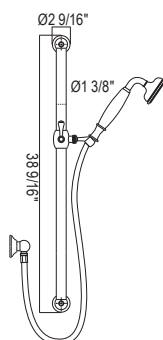
1282 Handshower Set With 24" Grab Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1282	1958	2644	2644	2937	2937



- 1105/8 single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)
- Complements Palladian® collection and other transitional designs



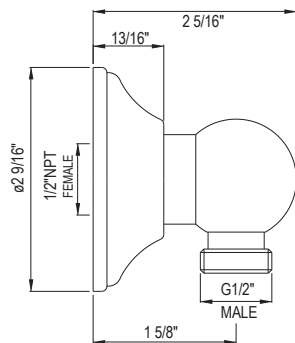
1272E Handshower Set With 39" Grab Bar and Single Function Handshower



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
1272E	1618	2185	2185	2427	2427



- 1101/8E single-function handshower
- 59" (150 cm) shower hose
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 80 PSI (WaterSense and CEC compliant)
- Ø 1 3/8" (35mm) slide bar
- Grab Bar compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA)

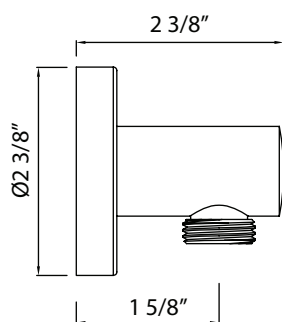


1295 Handshower Outlet

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1295	168	227	227	227	252	252	252



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

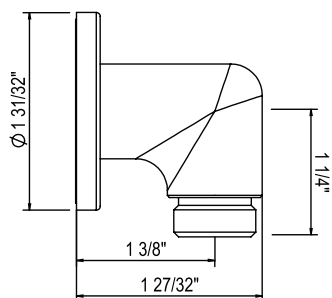


33640 Handshower Outlet

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	TCB
33640	158	214	214	214	237	237



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

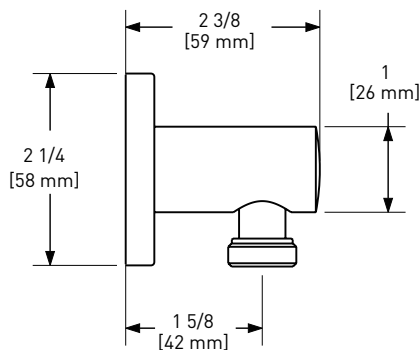


0127WO Handshower Outlet

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
0127WO	138	187	187	187	207



- Complements Tenerife™ collection and other transitional designs
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

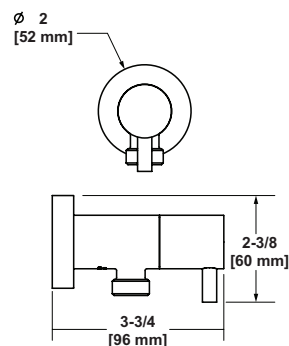


0527WO Handshower Outlet

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
0527WO	138	187	187	187	207	207



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

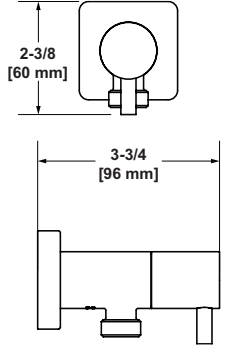


0327WO Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB
0327WO	268	362	362	362	402



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

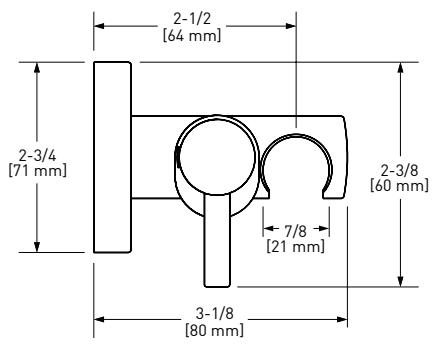


0427WO Handshower Outlet With Integrated Volume Control

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
0427WO	268	362	362	362	402	402



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

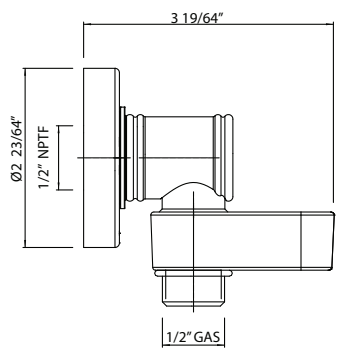


0126WO Handshower Outlet With Holder and Integrated Volume Control

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
0126WO	338	457	457	457	507	507	507	507



- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

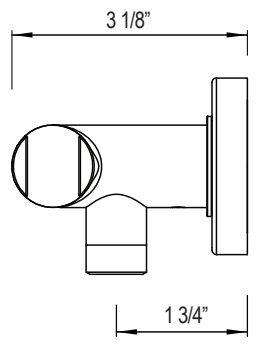


C50000 Handshower Outlet With Holder

	APC	PN	STN
C50000	157	212	212



- 1/2" outlet male; 1/2" inlet female NPT
- Adjustable
- Metal Construction

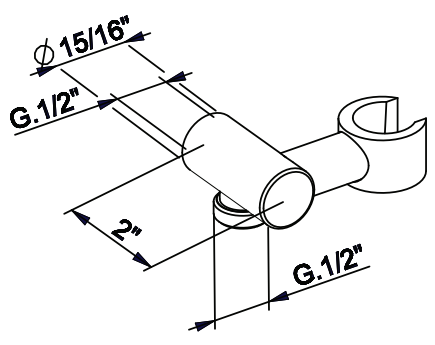


CD8000 Handshower Outlet With Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	TCB
CD8000	218	295	295	295	327



- Adjustable
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Rough-in valve included with purchase
- Metal Construction



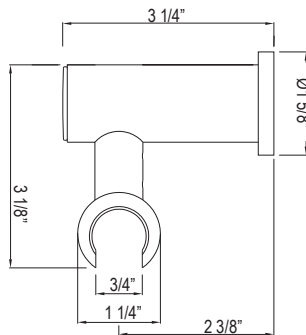
1630 Handshower Outlet With Holder

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1630	208	281	281	281	312	312	312



- For shower arm mount only; not meant for wall mount installation
- 1/2" male outlet; 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

1660 Wall Mount Handshower Holder

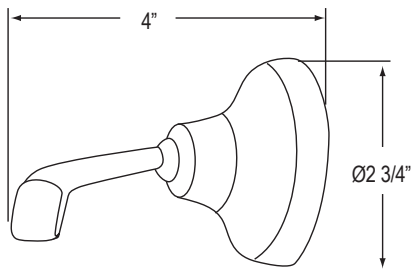


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
1660	218	295	295	295	327	327	327	327



- Adjustable
- Metal Construction

C494 Wall Mount Handshower Holder

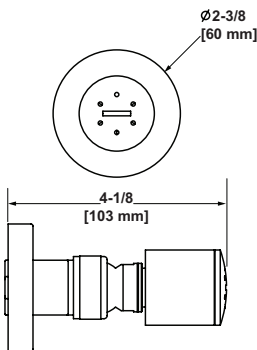


	APC	PN	STN	TCB
C494	168	227	227	252



- Adjustable
- Metal Construction

0326BS1 Single Function Body Spray

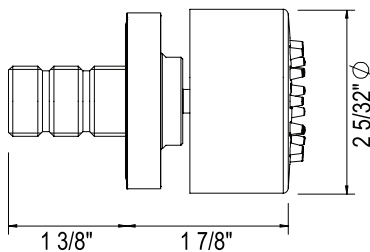


	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
0326BS1	458	619	619	619	687	687	687



- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)

0126BS1 2-Function Body Spray

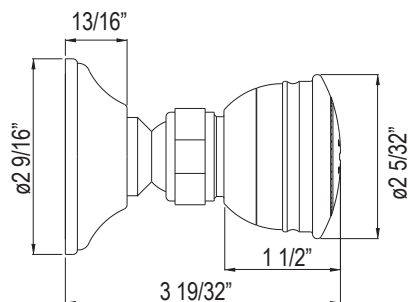


	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
0126BS1	458	619	619	619	687



- 2 functions
- 1.0 GPM/3.8 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Complements Tenerife™ collection and other transitional designs

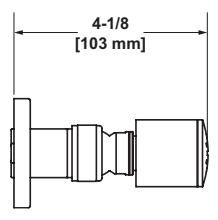
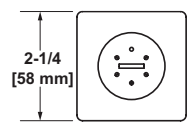
1095/8 2-Function Body Spray



	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
1095/8	568	767	767	767	852	852	852



- 2 functions
- 0.9 GPM/3.5 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)
- Modern style escutcheon available, order ROGSCO14



O226BS1 Single Function Body Spray

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
O226BS1	458	619	619	619	687	687

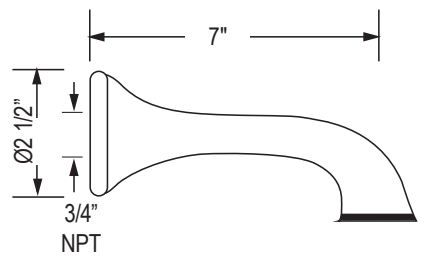
- 1 function
- 1.8 GPM/6.8 LPM at 45 PSI (CEC compliant)



C2503 Wall Mount Tub Spout

	APC	PN	STN	ULB	IB	TCB
C2503	254	278	330	346	346	346

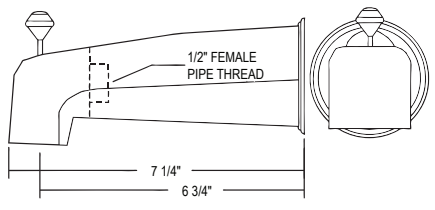
- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



RT8000 Wall Mount Tub Spout With Diverter

	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
RT8000	228	308	308	342	342

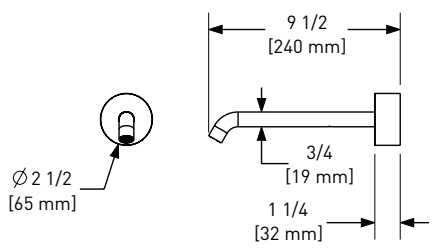
- 1/2" female I.P.S. inlet
- If using another rough valve other than the R51 a twin ell may be required by the installer
- Metal Construction



AM16W1 Amahle™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AM16W1	468	632	632	632	702	702

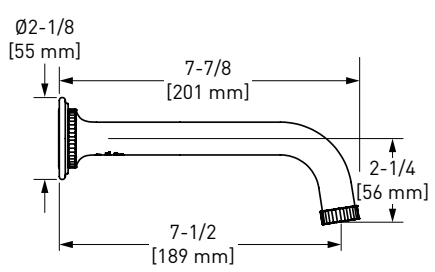
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction



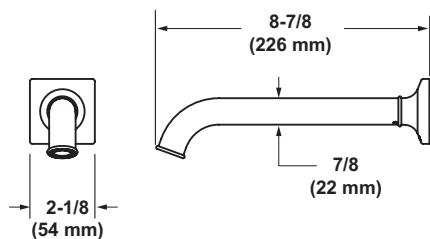
AD16W1 Apadana™ Wall Mount Tub Spout

	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
AD16W1	518	700	700	700	777

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Special fitting included
- Metal Construction



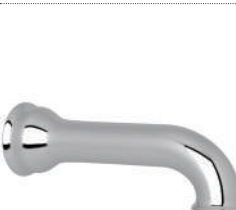
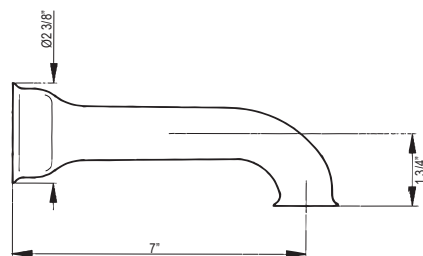
AP16W1 Apothecary™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
AP16W1	518	700	700	700	777	777

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Special fitting included
- Metal Construction

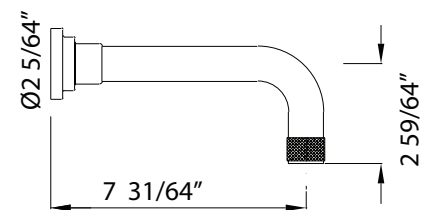
AC24 Arcana™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	IB	TCB
AC24	278	376	376	417	417

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

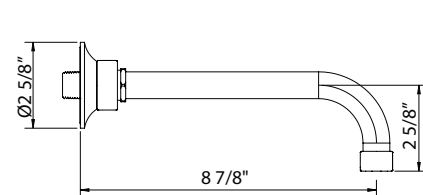
A2203IW Campo™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	MB	ULB
A2203IW	328	443	443	492

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

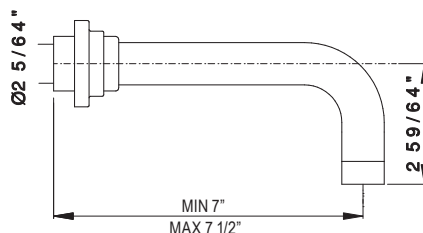
MB2045 Graceline® Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MB2045	318	430	430	430	477	477

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

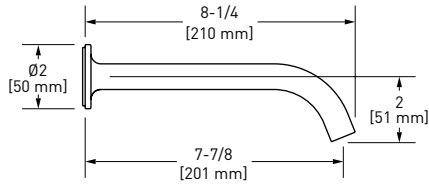
A2203 Lombardia® Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A2203	408	551	551	612	612

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

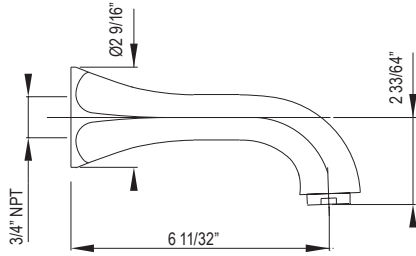
MD16W1 Modelle™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB
MD16W1	538	727	727	727	807	807

- 1/2" male NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

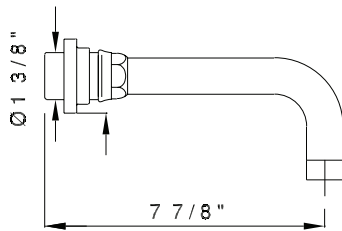
A1803 Palladian® Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	IB
A1803	338	457	457	507

- 3/4" female NPT inlet
- If 1/2" required, you may purchase a 3/4" x 1/2" nipple at any hardware store
- Metal Construction

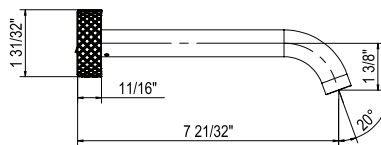
A2303 San Giovanni™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	ULB	TCB
A2303	328	443	443	492	492

- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

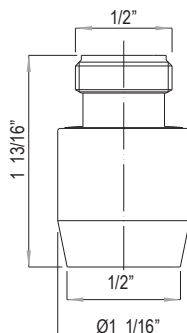
TE16W1 Tenerife™ Wall Mount Tub Spout



	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG
TE16W1	458	619	619	619	687

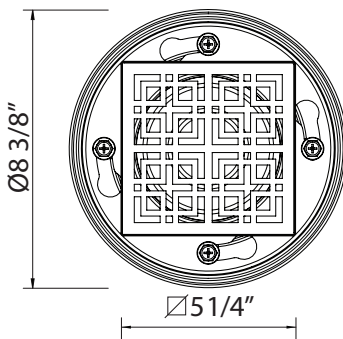
- 1/2" female NPT inlet
- Metal Construction

V00275 Finished Vacuum Breaker



	APC	PN	STN
V00275	88	119	119

- 1/2" male x 1/2" female connectors

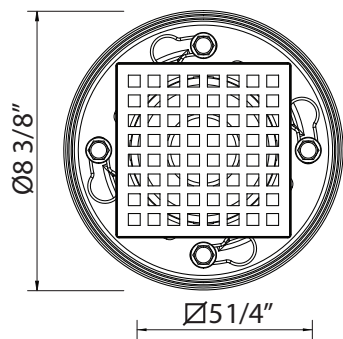


SDPVC2/3-3142 PVC 2" X 3" Drain Kit With 3142 Weave Decorative Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
SDPVC2/3-3142	568	767	767	740	852	852



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

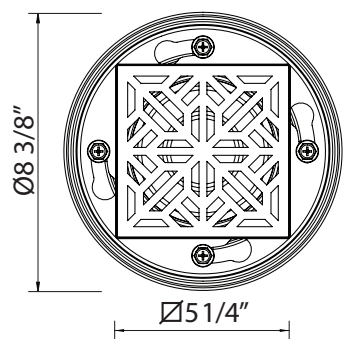


SDPVC2/3-3143 PVC 2" X 3" Drain Kit With 3143 Matrix Decorative Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
SDPVC2/3-3143	568	767	767	767	852	852



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

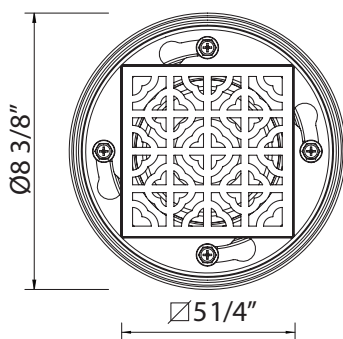


SDPVC2/3-3144 PVC 2" X 3" Drain Kit With 3144 Mosaic Decorative Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
SDPVC2/3-3144	568	767	767	767	852	852



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

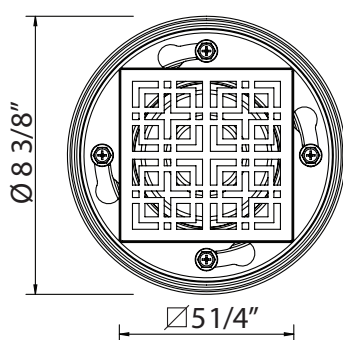


SDPVC2/3-3146 PVC 2" X 3" Drain Kit With 3146 Petal Decorative Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
SDPVC2/3-3146	568	767	767	767	852	852



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

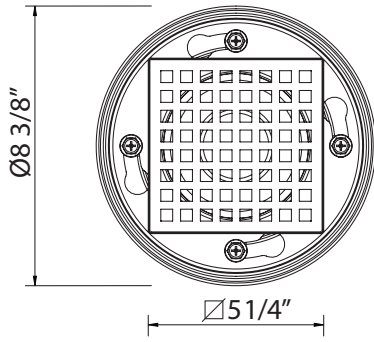


SDCI2-3142 Cast Iron 2" No Hub Drain Kit With 3142 Weave Decorative Cover

	APC	PN	STN
SDCI2-3142	738	997	997



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

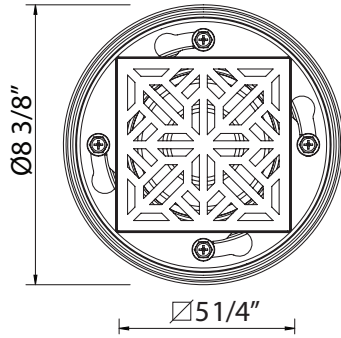


SDCI2-3143 Cast Iron 2" No Hub Drain Kit With 3143 Matrix Decorative Cover



	APC	PN	STN
SDCI2-3143	738	997	997

- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

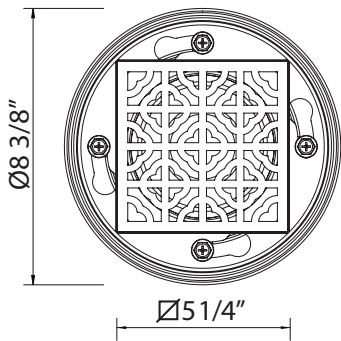


SDCI2-3144 Cast Iron 2" No Hub Drain Kit With 3144 Mosaic Decorative Cover



	APC	PN	STN
SDCI2-3144	738	997	997

- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

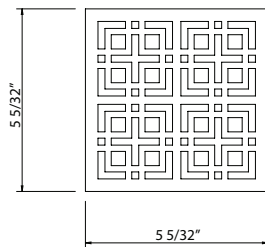


SDCI2-3146 Cast Iron 2" No Hub Drain Kit With 3146 Petal Decorative Cover



	APC	PN	STN
SDCI2-3146	738	997	997

- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate

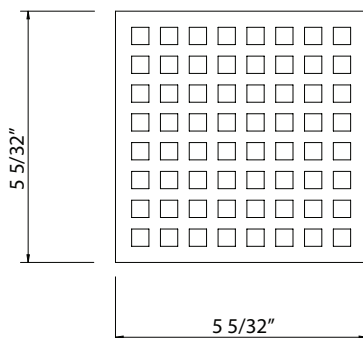


DC3142 Weave Decorative Drain Cover

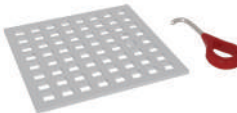


	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
DC3142	308	416	416	416	462	462

- To complete set, select from one of the below:
 - ROHL Drain Body Kits, including throat assembly: SDCI2, SDABS2/3, SDPVC2/3
 - Customer supplied drain body* and ROHL Drain Throat Assembly: DT105CI3, DT123ABS3, DT122ABS2
- * Refer to third party drain body specification sheet for appropriate size

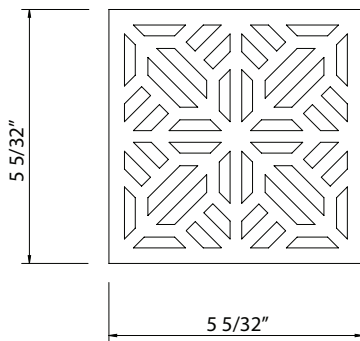


DC3143 Matrix Decorative Drain Cover



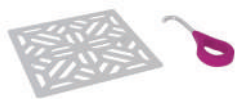
	APC	PN	STN	MB	AG	ULB	IB	TCB
DC3143	308	416	416	416	462	462	462	462

- To complete set, select from one of the below:
 - ROHL Drain Body Kits, including throat assembly: SDCI2, SDABS2/3, SDPVC2/3
 - Customer supplied drain body* and ROHL Drain Throat Assembly: DT105CI3, DT123ABS3, DT122ABS2
- * Refer to third party drain body specification sheet for appropriate size

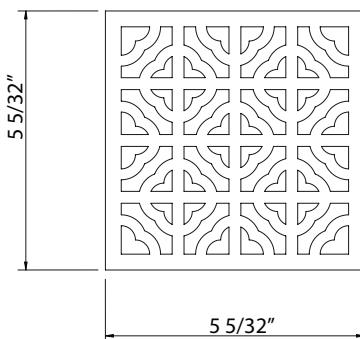


DC3144 Mosaic Decorative Drain Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	ULB	IB	TCB
DC3144	308	416	416	416	462	462	462

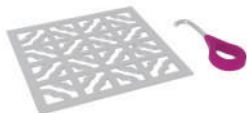


- To complete set, select from one of the below:
 - ROHL Drain Body Kits, including throat assembly: SDCI2, SDABS2/3, SDPVC2/3
 - Customer supplied drain body* and ROHL Drain Throat Assembly: DT105CI3, DT123ABS3, DT122ABS2
- * Refer to third party drain body specification sheet for appropriate size

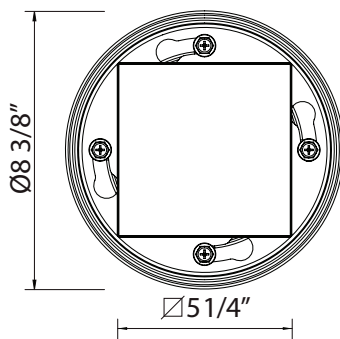


DC3146 Petal Decorative Drain Cover

	APC	PN	STN	MB	IB	TCB
DC3146	308	416	416	416	462	462



- To complete set, select from one of the below:
 - ROHL Drain Body Kits, including throat assembly: SDCI2, SDABS2/3, SDPVC2/3
 - Customer supplied drain body* and ROHL Drain Throat Assembly: DT105CI3, DT123ABS3, DT122ABS2
- * Refer to third party drain body specification sheet for appropriate size

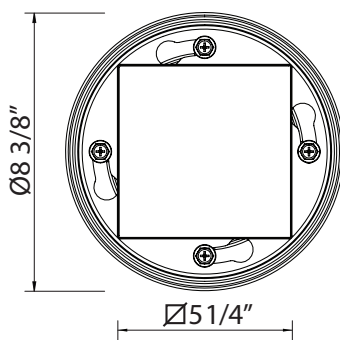


SDPVC2/3 PVC 2" X 3" Drain Body Kit

		\$
SDPVC2/3		169



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate
- ROHL Decorative Drain Cover required to complete set: DC3142, DC3143, DC3144, DC3146

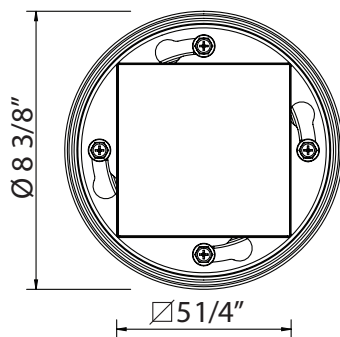


SDABS2/3 ABS 2" X 3" Drain Body Kit

		\$
SDABS2/3		191



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate
- ROHL Decorative Drain Cover required to complete set: DC3142, DC3143, DC3144, DC3146



SDCI2 Cast Iron 2" No Hub Drain Body Kit

		\$
SDCI2		340



- Accommodates 41 GPM flow rate
- ROHL Decorative Drain Cover required to complete set: DC3142, DC3143, DC3144, DC3146

PRODUCT TERMS



ADA COMPLIANT

Meets Americans with Disability Act (ADA) requirements for the physically challenged. Applicable for Lever handle only.

BOOMERANG™

BOOMERANG™ PULLDOWN TECHNOLOGY

A comprehensive system of features, with a flexible hose and retractable spray head, and design elements that improve the way your faucet functions. These features are engineered to work in unison to enhance overall functionality and usability. Naturally responds to the way you work, and the way you want your faucet to work.



CEC COMPLIANT

Item meets the California Energy Commission (CEC) guidelines for water consumption and energy usage. The purpose of this regulation is to improve the efficiency of power products, save energy, reduce gas emissions and the greenhouse effect.



DÉCOR XPRESS

Décor Xpress offers exclusive access to our top-selling world renowned collections. These select collections now have unprecedented availability with an expected ship date of two business days. This improved service level comes at no additional cost to you. Exclusions apply.

**After order finalization, unless ship date is specified by the customer.*



TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

Single sensor touchless faucets allow you to easily turn water on and off with the wave of a hand, keeping messes and germs at bay.



WATERSENSE®

A voluntary program regulated but the Department of Energy (DOE) that is designed to save energy and conserve water by limiting the water usage on products that include, but not limited to, shower heads, hand showers and toilets. The House of Rohl® offers a variety of faucets and showering products that meets EPA WaterSense certification criteria.

EASY-GLIDE ADJUSTABLE SLIDER

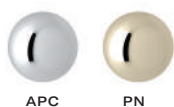
Experience the epitome of luxury with our state-of-the-art mechanism, designed for effortless slider adjustment at the mere touch of a button. This cutting-edge innovation guarantees seamless and fluid movement, elevating your experience to new heights of sophistication.

QUICK CONNECT

Quick Connect System assures quick, secure and hassle-free installation for select House of Rohl kitchen and bath faucets. This solution helps save valuable time for plumbers and installers alike.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Each finish conveys the experience of authentic luxury through a distinctively soft, warm and genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings. Do not use harsh chemicals or household cleaners with harsh chemicals or abrasives.



APC

PN



AG

VG

POLISHED CHROME (APC), POLISHED NICKEL (PN), ANTIQUE GOLD (AG) AND VINTAGE GOLD (VG) LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish.

Maintaining: Polish by applying a polishing paste and then buff out with a clean soft cloth. Protect by applying a polishing product or wax.



STN

SATIN NICKEL (STN) LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish.

Maintaining: Polish by applying a polishing product. Remove black or white spots, mineral deposits and tarnish marks by lightly brushing the finish using a sponge or pad and water. Protect by applying a polishing product or wax. Brush following the contours of the faucet.



IB

ITALIAN BRASS (IB) 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not rub or buff.



MB

MATTE BLACK (MB) 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY — This is the only powder coated finishes in the ROHL line.

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Do not deep clean or use abrasives.

Maintaining: Protect by using a specialized wax. Apply by patting on and patting off. Do not rub or buff.

MAINTAINING YOUR FINISH

No matter which finish you select, here are a few simple steps to keep your kitchen and bath fixtures looking beautiful for years:



For the complete list of care and maintenance, please visit: houseofrohl.com/riobel/support/care-and-cleaning



ULB
LIVING FINISH

UNLACQUERED BRASS (ULB)

NO WARRANTY— It is a living finish which will take on a beautiful patina over time.

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish.

Maintaining: Protect by using a specialized wax. Apply by patting on and patting off. Do not rub or buff.



SS SB

STAINLESS STEEL (SS) AND BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL (SB)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish.

Maintaining: For deep cleaning, apply a specialized paste and buff out with a clean soft cloth. Protect using a specialized wax.



TCB
LIVING FINISH

TUSCAN BRASS (TCB)

NO WARRANTY— It is a living finish which will take on a beautiful patina over time.

Cleaning: Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. Clean using liquid soap and water or a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish.

Maintaining: Protect by using a specialized wax. Apply by patting on and patting off. Do not rub or buff.

OUTDOOR USE

Our products may be used outdoor. However, this voids our warranty. Use these tips for a successful installation. Polished Chrome is the most durable and is the best finish for outdoor installations. Pat dry after use to avoid hard-water spots. If minerals or salt are accumulating on the fixture, clean by applying a 50/50 solution of water and white vinegar, then pat dry. Do not soak the fixture in the vinegar solution or allow the vinegar solution to soak on the finish. Spray weekly with fresh water, wipe dry and apply a polishing product or wax to avoid hard-water spotting. In freezing temperatures, winterize fixtures by removing cartridges and draining all water or store fixtures indoors.

LIVING FINISH



WHAT TO EXPECT WHEN SELECTING THE UNLACQUERED BRASS (ULB)

UPON RECEIPT



OVER TIME



The finishing touch of every House of Rohl® product is its exquisite surface. Each finish conveys unique character and unparalleled quality through a distinctively soft, warm and genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings.

Unlacquered Brass is a natural polished brass with no protective coating. As a result, the brass will change with time and with exposure to its environment.

This change starts immediately. By its very nature, the Unlacquered Brass finish may not appear flawless upon initial receipt. It is important to note that the product is likely to show uneven coloring and/or blemishes straight out of the box. The type of brass used varies from component to component so there could be color variations within a given product. This is part of the charm of this finish and is to be expected.

Furthermore, solder used to assemble the parts is grey in color and can sometimes be seen in the joints. This is also to be expected due to the handcrafted nature of the product.

The Unlacquered Brass finish is considered a “living finish.” This means the character of the finish will develop and change over time, depending on how the homeowner uses and maintains the faucet, along with exposure to the environment. Therefore, no express warranty is offered on this living finish.

Unlacquered Brass is raw brass that is polished and left unlacquered for natural aging over time. It will take on a patina that will vary with exposure to sun, touch, oxygen and other airborne particles. Natural aging may produce uneven coloring; blemishes; and/or black, white or even green patina appearance—all of which are natural characteristics of unlacquered brass.

This finish should be selected for its raw and everchanging beauty—that of aging.

MAINTAINING YOUR FINISH

Cleaning tips: We suggest using a soft soap and water for everyday cleaning. Do not use abrasives, alcohol, ammonia, or other harsh chemicals.

Polishing tips: Use a brass cleaner or polishing cream to brighten the finish. This can inconsistently remove the patina/aging. After polishing, apply a liquid or spray wax. The use of wax can slow down the patina/aging process.

WHAT TO EXPECT WHEN SELECTING THE **TUSCAN BRASS (TCB)**

UPON RECEIPT



The finishing touch of every House of Rohl® product is its exquisite surface. Each finish conveys unique character and unparalleled quality through a distinctively soft, warm and genuine feel in comparison to other products made with synthetic coatings.

Tuscan brass is a living finish created by aging the brass and then applying wax to the finish. Tuscan brass ages differently in place in each environment, someone else may have the same faucet and finish, but each home will be different as the finish changes with each environment. It is a custom finish shaped by each environment. Out of the box, the finish has a deep chocolate color. The parts are finished separately and then matched by hand in assembly. The tonality is even and enhances the individuality of each unit as no two units are exactly the same.

OVER TIME



The Tuscan Brass finish is considered a "living finish." This means the character of the finish will develop and change over time, depending on how the homeowner uses and maintains the faucet, along with exposure to the environment. Therefore, no express warranty is offered on this living finish.

Tuscan brass will lighten with use and contact by touching. To maintain the dark lustre, avoid harsh chemicals like alcohol, bleach or abrasive cleaners. Use soft soap and water for cleaning. On the deck, use a wax to promote beading once a month. Pat the wax off and on, avoid polishing. On a vertical surface like the shower, pat dry after use, use only soft soap and water, and once a week use a spray on wax. Spray the wax on after cleaning, then pat the wax off.

MAINTAINING YOUR FINISH

Cleaning tips: We suggest using a soft soap and water for everyday cleaning. Do not use abrasives, alcohol, ammonia, or other harsh chemicals.



CONTACT US

Please know that our limited lifetime warranty covers only parts and does not cover installation, removal of our products or freight changes. However, to ensure the best possible service to our customers, we have established a procedure to request a service call.

The consumer must first contact the distributor where the merchandise was purchased. A call will not be processed if the distributor has the consumer contact us directly. In such a case we will redirect the call to the distributor. This procedure aims to improve the efficiency of service calls, since communication is sometimes more complex with customers (ex: unable to identify the item number, etc.) As a result, the wrong product or parts have been sent in the past.

The distributor must send us, by fax or email, the service-call form properly filled out with a proof of purchase. It is important to include the product code, date of purchase and as much detail as possible about the problem, as well as the malfunction diagnosis.

In the case of a more technical call, we may contact the consumer directly to give him/her the necessary information. If a part must be replaced, it will be sent along with its installation guide to the distributor, with the consumer's name shown on the box. It may also be sent directly to the customer at their own expense.

This procedure was created to improve efficiency and speed of service for our customers. Thank you for understanding.

For more information, please contact our Customer Service Department:

CONSUMER SERVICE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Phone: 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 1

- Warranty Claims
- Troubleshooting
- Installation Support

Email: technical@houseofrohl.com

Contact us: <https://houseofrohl.com/support/contact-us/>

Self-service: <https://solutions.houseofrohl.com/>

CUSTOMER PORTAL

Phone: 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 3

Portal: <https://connect.houseofrohl.com/>

- Order Discrepancies (ex. : Shipping/picking errors, keying errors, carriers error)
- RGA requests

Email: RGA@houseofrohl.com

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Phone: 800-777-9762 **Ext:** 2

Order entry: orders@houseofrohl.com

- New Purchase Orders
- Order updates

Customer care: customer@houseofrohl.com

- Product inventory inquiries
- Order status inquiries

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PRICES

Prices and terms are subject to change without notice. Customer is responsible for payment of all applicable taxes.

FREIGHT	FLAT FREIGHT FEES	
	\$1 UP TO \$3,499	\$3,500 OR GREATER
TYPES OF ORDERS		
Brass or Lavatory Sink(s) only	\$25	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Kitchen Sink(s) only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Bathtub only, or combination order with other product	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)
Spare Parts only (No complete faucets or fixtures)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)	Free Freight Allowed (FFA)

SHIPPER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SHIP MERCHANDISE BY THE METHOD OF OUR CHOOSING

NON-INDUSTRY RELATED SHIP TO ADDRESSES, INCLUDES RESIDENTIAL DROP SHIP ORDERS:

Any order that is drop shipped to a consumer's home will be assessed a \$25 charge above all standard shipping and handling fees. \$100 additional for each bathtub. Drop Ship Fee Buy Line must be on the Original Purchase Order for the order to be processed, phone number for delivery set up required.

PAYMENT TERMS

All payments are due in 30 days from date of invoice unless agreed upon in writing by an officer of ROHL® LLC.

PRODUCT CHANGES

Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to customer. Any claim for loss or damage in transit should be made promptly by the customer to the carrier. Our responsibility ceases when the goods are delivered in good condition for the carrier.

CUSTOMER INCENTIVE PROGRAM (CIP) POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

- This program is for fiscal year 2026 and expires at the of 2026
- If customer requires a wholesaler during the year, the revenue generated by that acquisition will result in a restatement of the incentive program
- Rebate is calculated on invoiced/shipped purchases as of December 31, 2026
- House of Rohl® 2026 fiscal year is January 1, 2026 through December 31, 2026
- Incentives will be paid by check or credit memo in March 2027
- House of Rohl reserves the unilateral right to make amendments to these Policies and Procedures at any point

VENDOR MANAGED FUNDS PROGRAM

- Customers must have had 2025 program net sales of \$250,000 or greater to have earned 2026 Vendor Managed Funds
- Display program offers a discount off of wholesalers net price. See full merchandising program for additional details.
- A portion of the Vendor Managed Funds earned, determined by 2026 strategic priorities, are to be used for new product updates and the House of Rohl current merchandising program fixtures

DEFECTIVE RETURN POLICY

- Price credited is based on current price at time of the return
- House of Rohl pays freight to designated customer
- Defective cartridges are no longer accepted through the returns authorization process

LABOR

No labor charges of any kind will be allowed

CLAIMS

All claims of lost, damaged or incorrectly shipped materials must be made to ROHL LLC within 5 days after receipt of goods. Any claims outside this time may be rejected by ROHL LLC. Service and replacement parts may be subject to a \$25 processing fee.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

ACCOMMODATIONS AND RETURNS PROGRAM

Products may not be returned for credit or replacement without prior inspection and written authorization from House of Rohl. Customer dissatisfaction is not a reason for return.

English Bronze, Tuscan Brass, Italian Brass, English Gold, Satin English Gold, Antique Gold, Unlacquered Brass, and Pergame have acceptable variations that are normal and enhance the custom nature of each finish. Variation is not a reason for return.

Unlacquered Brass and Tuscan Brass will be final sale and non-returnable.

Non-Defective Return Guidelines—Above average return rates will be reviewed by the Regional Business Leader with the customer to partner on how returns can be mitigated.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
- Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
- Price credited is based on original purchase order price.
- Time since ship date from House of Rohl cannot exceed 180 days for Non-Defective Returns.
- A restocking fee applies and will be deducted from the refunded purchase price as outlined below.
 - 25% = Up to 60 days since ship date from House of Rohl
 - 35% = 61 – 180 days since ship date from House of Rohl

Stock Rotation Return Guidelines—Upon stock rotation, an offsetting restocking order must follow as defined in customer programming for restocking fee to be waived. Only one stock rotation per year is permitted not to exceed 2% of prior year program net sales.

- Product must be New In Box condition.
- Product must be listed as an active SKU in the current price book at the time of the request for return excluding any annual year-end deletions.
- Customer pays freight to designated House of Rohl facility.
- Price credited is based on original purchase order price.
- Time since the ship date form House of Rohl cannot exceed 365 days for stock rotations.

Defective Return Guidelines—Defective Product refers to product that upon customer receipt or initial install had either a functional or cosmetic defect that did not meet House of Rohl's standards product specification. Defective does not refer to product that has failed during normal operation or defects which result from customer neglect or abuse. For product wear out failures please contact 1-800-777-9762.

GENERAL

The receipt or possession of this price list by anyone will not be accepted by ROHL LLC as an obligation or offer to sell any goods listed herein. All prices herein quoted supersede all prior price lists and bulletins. Existing trade terms continue in effect.

No order, contract or agreement will become an obligation until accepted in writing by ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC does not have field service technicians. We are a sales and marketing company only. Sales Representatives do not perform in-home service. Product that is handmade and is within tolerance of published dimensions will not be considered for return.

Shaws sinks continue to be handmade since the 1897 original design. Each sink is designed with a slight pitch to the drain, so standing water is normal. Standing water is not a reason for return.

These Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be a part of all such acceptance by ROHL LLC and shall supersede any conflicting provisions of customer's purchase order, and any conflicting terms and conditions included in a customer's purchase order are rejected and invalid. These Terms and Conditions, any sales hereunder, and any claim, dispute, or controversy between the parties arising from or relating to these Terms and Conditions, their interpretation, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, will be governed by and construed in accordance within the laws of the State of Ohio, without regard to conflict-of-laws rule. The parties hereby agree that the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods will not apply to these Terms and Conditions and to the purchase and sale of products hereunder and any statute which would otherwise apply which implements such convention is expressly excluded.

Other than any express limited warranty granted by ROHL LLC with respect to a product, ROHL LLC disclaims all warranties and conditions, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, with respect to the products, including, without limitation, any implied warranty of quality, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, as well as warranties arising from course of dealing and usage of trade, and ROHL LLC does not represent or warrant that any product will meet the customer's requirements. Customer may not use the ROHL LLC name or any ROHL LLC trademark, trade name, service mark, logo, or copyrighted work for any purpose. The sale of products by ROHL LLC does not constitute a license, implied or otherwise, for the use of any patents or know-how of others, nor does it constitute a license, implied or otherwise, on patents or know-how of ROHL LLC.

ROHL LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR INJURY RESULTING FROM DELAY IN DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCTS OR FOR ANY FAILURE TO PERFORM DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL OR THE CONTROL OF OUR SUPPLIERS, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION FAILURE OR DELAY IN TRANSPORTATION, ACTS OF ANY GOVERNMENT OR ANY AGENCY OR SUBDIVISION THEREOF, JUDICIAL ACTION, LABOUR DISPUTES, FIRE, ACCIDENT, ACTS OF NATURE, SHORTAGE OF LABOUR, FUEL OR RAW MATERIAL, OR MACHINERY OR TECHNICAL FAILURE. ROHL LLC'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, FOR ALL DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION CONTRACT DAMAGES AND DAMAGES FOR INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, WHETHER ARISING FROM OUR BREACH OF THESE TERMS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE THEN-CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT WILL ROHL LLC BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST REVENUES AND PROFITS, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

EFFECTIVE: 2/2026

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY "LIMITED WARRANTIES" AGAINST
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

Allia Fireclay Kitchen Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Stainless Steel/Stainless Copper Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Bath Sinks — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Kitchen and Bath Faucets — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Soap Dispensers — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Hot Water Dispensers — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet,
3-year Limited Warranty on tank

Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches — 2-year Limited Warranty

Kitchen Drains, Basket Strainers — 2-year Limited Warranty

Shower — 2-year Limited Warranty

Kitchen Wire Sink Grids — 1-year Limited Warranty

Sanitary Ware/Bath Fixture Accessories — 1-year Limited Warranty

Decorative Shower Drains — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

**ROHL OFFERS A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ITALIAN BRASS AND MATTE BLACK.
ROHL DOES NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS:
TUSCAN BRASS, UNLACQUERED BRASS OR SPECIAL ORDER FINISHES.**

ROHL's Promise — A "Limited Warranty" means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

General Disclaimer — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No Other Warranties — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

Foreign Outlets Online — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

Commercial Limited Warranty — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

**MOST PRODUCTS OR PARTS CARRY "LIMITED WARRANTIES" AGAINST
MANUFACTURING DEFECTS AS DEFINED BELOW.**

Kitchen and Bath — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Soap Dispensers — Limited Lifetime Warranty

Air Gaps, Coverplates, Sink Hole Covers, Air Switches — 2-year Limited Warranty

Hot Water Faucets — 5-year Limited Warranty on faucet, 3-year Limited Warranty on tank

Shower — 2-year Limited Warranty

Decorative Shower Drains — 1-year Limited Warranty, No warranty on finish

**WE OFFER A FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES ONLY: ENGLISH GOLD AND SATIN ENGLISH GOLD.
WE DO NOT OFFER AN EXPRESS WARRANTY ON THE FOLLOWING FINISHES FOR ANY OF ITS PRODUCTS: UNLACQUERED BRASS**

ROHL's Promise — A "Limited Warranty" means ROHL LLC will provide free of charge, at its option, replacement part(s) or product (or a comparable alternative product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship within the warranty period on that product or part as stated above.

ROHL LLC will not assume liability for labor expended, freight cost or damages accruing from the use of the material purchased from us. If material is defective, the limit of damage is the price of the defective material. Proof of purchase (original sales receipt) from the original consumer purchaser must be made available to ROHL LLC for all warranty claims. The warranty is not transferable and is extended solely to the original purchaser of the product, so long as the product remains in its original installation.

Warranty Exclusions and Disclaimers — This warranty is for normal domestic use only and excludes defect or injury caused by or resulting from misuse, abuse, neglect, accidental damage or improper installation.

WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY. DAMAGES THAT ROHL WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: LOSS OF PROFITS; LOSS OF SAVINGS OR REVENUE; LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT OR ANY ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; COST OF CAPITAL; COST OF ANY SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, OR SERVICES; DOWNTIME; THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS; AND DAMAGES OR INJURY TO PROPERTY.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

In addition, the Limited Lifetime Warranty and term Limited Warranties do not apply to the replacement of components where damage is caused by normal wear and tear, including without limitation excess mineral deposits from water. As a special note, avoid all cleaning products that contain abrasives, ammonia, bleach and alcohol. They may damage the finish. Also, use only non-silicone caulking adhesive or plumbers putty for installation. Do not use lead based acidic curing adhesive or mastic when installing product. Silicone caulking may also degrade brass material. The use of Blue RTV silicone during installation will void the product warranty. Due to the harsh environment of sun, wind, rain and snow, installing ROHL products for outdoor use voids the warranty.

General Disclaimer — All warranties other than the express Limited Warranty herein contained, including but not limited to any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited in duration to the applicable warranty period set forth above, or the applicable limitations period set by your state, whichever is shorter. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

No Other Warranties — Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superseding all oral or written prior agreements and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement, including statements made by salespersons. No employee of ROHL or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement. The buyer is warned, therefore, to check this agreement carefully to see that it correctly reflects those terms that are important to the buyer.

Foreign Outlets Online — One of the benefits of the Internet is that it has granted consumers the opportunity to learn about and purchase products from previously unknown foreign companies. Unfortunately, some foreign distributors who sell the foreign versions of ROHL's products have promoted these products for shipment to the United States. Though prices may look appealing, these products are not designed to be installed in American homes and significant problems may result. ROHL uses domestic distributors to ensure that its products meet American plumbing installation standards and have American plumbing code approvals. ROHL will no service, warrant, nor provide customer support for product purchased from foreign distributors.

Commercial Limited Warranty — ROHL warrants its products installed in a commercial application to be free from manufacturing defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of acquisition by original owner. IN COMMERCIAL INSTALLATIONS, THE ONE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.



THE STORY OF A LIFE
WELL CRAFTED™

HOUSEOFROHL.COM
EMTEK.COM
SCHAUBANDCOMPANY.COM

Riobel

PERRIN & ROWE
LONDON



victoria + albert®

ROHL

Schaub

EMTEK.

@HOUSEOFROHL
@EMTEK_PRODUCTS
@SCHAUBHARDWARE



House of Rohl | 800.777.9762
EMTEK & Schaub | 800.777.9762

LIT-0001